Public Document Pack



Committee: Overview and Scrutiny Committee

Date: Tuesday 22 November 2016

Time: 6.45 pm

Venue Bodicote House, Bodicote, Banbury, OX15 4AA

Membership

Councillor Neil Prestidge (Chairman) Councillor Jolanta Lis (Vice-Chairman)

Councillor Chris Heath
Councillor Claire Bell
Councillor Hugo Brown
Councillor Andrew McHugh
Councillor Jason Slaymaker

Councillor David Anderson
Councillor Mike Bishop
Councillor Mark Cherry
Councillor Sandra Rhodes
Councillor Bryn Williams

AGENDA

Overview and Scrutiny Members should not normally be subject to the party whip. Where a member is subject to a party whip they must declare this at the beginning of the meeting and it should be recorded in the minutes.

1. Apologies for Absence and Notification of Substitute Members

2. Declarations of Interest

Members are asked to declare any interest and the nature of that interest which they may have in any of the items under consideration at this meeting.

3. Urgent Business

The Chairman to advise whether they have agreed to any item of urgent business being admitted to the agenda.

4. **Minutes** (Pages 1 - 4)

To confirm as a correct record the minutes of the meeting held on 1 September 2016.

5. Chairman's Announcements

To receive communications from the Chairman.

6. Area Amenity Maintenance Report (Pages 5 - 10)

Report of Head of Environmental Services

Purpose of report

The purpose of this report is for the Overview & Scrutiny Committee to consider the proposed response to the Council motion regarding grass cutting

Recommendations

The committee is recommended:

- 1.1 To note the co-ordinated activities which currently take place
- 1.2 To note the high levels of customer satisfaction with Parks and Open spaces
- 1.3 To support the proposed actions to improve co-ordinated activity.

7. Quarter Two Performance Update (Pages 11 - 58)

Report of Director – Strategy & Commissioning

Purpose of report

To provide an update on the Cherwell Business Plan progress to the end of Quarter Two 2016/17.

Recommendations

The meeting is recommended to:

- 1.1 Note the exceptions highlighted and proposed actions.
- 1.2 Identify any performance related matters which the Overview and Scrutiny Committee may wish to review or refer to Executive.

8. Results of the Customer Satisfaction Survey 2016 (Pages 59 - 152)

Report of Director – Strategy & Commissioning

Purpose of report

This report provides a summary of the key messages from the Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey which was undertaken in July 2016. Full details from the survey are contained in Appendix 1 which is the full report delivered by the company who ran the survey independently on behalf of Cherwell District Council (CDC), Marketing Means. This report will also outline some recommended actions to develop the Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey as an integral part of CDC's consultation with residents.

Recommendations

The meeting is recommended to:

- 1.1 Note the contents of the report and appendices.
- 1.2 To note that Executive agreed that the 2016 results are used as a baseline for future target setting and benchmarking (given the change in methodology for identifying and receiving information from respondents).
- 9. Safeguarding Update on Internal Review Action Plan and Draft Section 11 Return Submission (Pages 153 188)

Report of Community Services Manager

Purpose of report

To review the progress made against the actions of the 2015 Safeguarding review and to consider the Section 11 return for 2016.

Recommendations

The meeting is recommended:

- 1.1 To note the action plan progress made to date.
- 1.2 To endorse the draft Section 11 audit for 2016/ 17 for submission to the NSCB in December 2016
- **10.** Work Programme **2016/17** (Pages 189 196)

Report of Head of Law and Governance

Purpose of report

To give an update on the Overview and Scrutiny work programme for 2016-2017

Recommendations

The meeting is recommended:

1.1 To review the draft work programme (Appendix 1).

- 1.2 To decide whether or not to continue with the Youth Engagement Review
- 1.3 To approve the draft scoping document relating to the A361 Traffic review (Appendix 2)
- 1.4 Identify any items from the Executive Work Programme to form part of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee Work Programme for 2016/17.
- 1.5 Identify any other possible future topics for scrutiny and consider whether these topics should have scoping documents produced, based on the considerations of risk and what value scrutiny can add through considering the issue.

Councillors are requested to collect any post from their pigeon hole in the Members Room at the end of the meeting.

Information about this Meeting

Apologies for Absence

Apologies for absence should be notified to democracy@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk or 01327 322043 prior to the start of the meeting.

Declarations of Interest

Members are asked to declare interests at item 2 on the agenda or if arriving after the start of the meeting, at the start of the relevant agenda item.

Local Government and Finance Act 1992 – Budget Setting, Contracts & Supplementary Estimates

Members are reminded that any member who is two months in arrears with Council Tax must declare the fact and may speak but not vote on any decision which involves budget setting, extending or agreeing contracts or incurring expenditure not provided for in the agreed budget for a given year and could affect calculations on the level of Council Tax.

Evacuation Procedure

When the continuous alarm sounds you must evacuate the building by the nearest available fire exit. Members and visitors should proceed to the car park as directed by Democratic Services staff and await further instructions.

Access to Meetings

If you have any special requirements (such as a large print version of these papers or special access facilities) please contact the officer named below, giving as much notice as possible before the meeting.

Mobile Phones

Please ensure that any device is switched to silent operation or switched off.

Queries Regarding this Agenda

Please contact Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections emma.faulkner@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk, 01327 322043

Sue Smith Chief Executive

Published on Monday 14 November 2016



Agenda Item 4

Cherwell District Council

Overview and Scrutiny Committee

Minutes of a meeting of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee held at Bodicote House, Bodicote, Banbury, OX15 4AA, on 1 September 2016 at 6.45 pm

Present: Councillor Neil Prestidge (Chairman)

Councillor Jolanta Lis (Vice-Chairman)

Councillor Chris Heath
Councillor David Anderson
Councillor Claire Bell
Councillor Mike Bishop
Councillor Hugo Brown
Councillor Mark Cherry
Councillor Nicholas Mawer
Councillor Sandra Rhodes
Councillor Jason Slaymaker

Also Councillor Barry Wood – Leader of the Council

Present: Councillor G A Reynolds - Deputy Leader of the Council

Councillor Barry Wood

Apologies

for

absence:

Councillor Bryn Williams

Officers: Ian Davies, Director of Operational Delivery, for agenda items 9

and 11

Natasha Barnes, Shared Contact Centre Services Manager, for

agenda items 9 and 11

Edward Bailey, Corporate Performance Manager, for agenda

item 6

Ed Potter, Head of Environmental Services, for agenda item 7

Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections Officer

10 **Declarations of Interest**

There were no declarations of interest.

11 Urgent Business

There were no items of urgent business.

12 Minutes

The Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on 31 May 2016 were confirmed as a correct record and signed by the Chairman.

13 Chairman's Announcements

The Chairman made the following announcement:

(1) A training session with Ann Reeder from the Centre for Public Scrutiny would be held on Tuesday 20 September. The Chairman encouraged as many Members of the Committee to attend as possible

14 Quarter One Performance Update

The Committee considered a report of the Director – Strategy & Commissioning which detailed performance during Quarter One of 2016/2017.

The Corporate Performance Manager advised the Committee that the way the data was collected had changed, and officers providing the information were now asked specific questions regarding why an indicator was below target, and when it was hoped it would be resolved.

With regard to indicator CBP3.5.1a, number of visits/usage to district leisure centres, the Director of Operational Delivery advised the Committee that discussions were on-going between Bicester Community College and Oxfordshire County Council, regarding the college's use of Bicester Leisure Centre.

Resolved

- (1) That the exceptions highlighted and proposed actions be noted.
- (2) That no performance related matters be reviewed or referred to Executive.
- (3) That the new reporting style be noted.
- (4) That, where appropriate, judgement measures used in the current business plan reporting be augmented or replaced by more specific, measurable, achievable, realistic, timely (SMART) measures be agreed.

15 Fly Tipping and Environmental Enforcement

The Committee considered a report of the Head of Environmental Services, which gave an update on fly-tipping and action planned to reduce future incidents.

The Head of Environmental Services explained that a report would be submitted to Executive in October 2016, requesting the introduction of Fixed Penalty Notices for small fly-tips of car boot size or less. This would be coupled with increased publicity on the ways residents could have waste removed by the Council, to help reduce the number of fly tipping incidents.

In response to questions from the Committee, the Head of Environmental Services advised that the Council did have equipment to undertake covert surveillance, but a change in legislation meant that a Magistrate now had to sign off its use. There were also difficulties around battery and light levels when using the equipment, so the most successful prosecutions were still as a result of physical evidence.

Resolved

- (1) That the rise in fly tipping recorded in 2015/16 following several years of small fluctuations be noted
- (2) That the successes of the Environmental Enforcement Team in bringing action against fly tippers be noted
- (3) That the proposed actions including the introduction of fixed penalty notices for small fly tips to be considered by the Executive in October be supported.

16 **Work Programme 2016/2017**

The Committee considered the work programme for the remainder of the 2016-2017 year.

Following a motion to full Council in July 2016 relating to open space, tree, grass, shrub and verge maintenance and safety matters, the Committee discussed the possibility of a future Scrutiny review on the subject.

Resolved

(1) That the work programme be approved

17 Council Car Parks

The Committee considered a report of the Director of Operational Delivery relating to Council owned car parks, in the context of their town centre role and options for service improvement, which was due to be considered by the Executive at its meeting on 5 September 2016.

The Deputy Leader of the Council explained to the Committee that the report was the culmination of several years' work. He added that the report was the start of the Committee process, and he anticipated further reports to the Committee in the future.

It was proposed by Councillor Mark Cherry and seconded by Councillor Sandra Rhodes that Executive be urged to adopt caution when considering consistency in parking charges between Banbury and Bicester due to the numerous differences between the two towns, and that consideration be given as part of the proposed procurement process for improved and more flexible disabled parking provision in Council car parks following an assessment of demand for such parking.

Resolved

- 1. That Executive be urged to adopt caution when considering consistency in parking charges between Banbury and Bicester due to the numerous differences between the two towns;
- 2. That consideration be given as part of the proposed procurement process for improved and more flexible disabled parking provision in Council car parks following an assessment of demand for such parking.

18 Exclusion of the Press and Public

Resolved

That under Section 100A of the Local Government Act 1972, the public and press be excluded from the meeting for the following item(s) of business on the grounds that, if the public and press were present, it would be likely that exempt information falling under the provisions of Schedule 12A, Part I, Paragraph 3 would be disclosed to them, and that in all the circumstances of the case, the public interest in maintaining the exemption outweighs the public interest in disclosing the information.

19 Council Car Parks - Exempt Appendix

The Committee considered the exempt appendix to the report of the Director of Operational Delivery.

The Deputy Leader of the Council and the Director of Operational Delivery answered detailed questions from the Committee.

Resolved

| The meeting ended | at 8.00 pm |
|-------------------|------------|
| | Chairman: |
| | Date: |
| | |

Agenda Item 6

Cherwell District Council

Overview & Scrutiny Committee

22 November 2016

Area Amenity Maintenance Report

Report of Head of Environmental Services

This report is public

Purpose of report

The purpose of this report is for the Overview & Scrutiny Committee to consider the proposed response to the Council motion regarding grass cutting

1.0 Recommendations

The committee is recommended:

- 1.1 To note the co-ordinated activities which currently take place
- 1.2 To note the high levels of customer satisfaction with Parks and Open spaces
- 1.3 To support the proposed actions to improve co-ordinated activity.

2.0 Introduction

2.1 In July, Council agreed the following

The Council notes associated land title issues which complicate matters, when attending to open spaces, tree, grass, shrub, and verge maintenance and safety matters within the District.

Further the Council resolves to explore all statutory remedies to ensure, in liaison with Oxfordshire County Council, Town Councils and other Parishes within the District, that maintenance of these areas is up to the standard residents expect.

- 2.2 The maintenance of open spaces can be complex with a variety of land owners and hence responsibilities for maintenance. It is not unusual for open spaces owned by the County Council, the Town Council, a Housing Association and this Council to be in close proximity to one another. In addition some open space land areas are not adopted or in private ownership which further complicates matters.
- 2.3 This Council possesses detailed maps showing ownership and responsibility for maintenance. Consequently when residents complain about open spaces the Landscape Management team can identify responsibility and make contact with the owner and update the resident on whom to speak to regarding their concerns.

Page 5

- 2.4 The Council manages a Landscape & Arboriculture contract, with the contractor being Quadron. This contract not only covers this Council's responsibilities but also carries out work on behalf of Bicester Town Council and Kidlington Parish Council.
- 2.5 Formal inspections relating to the contract are carried out by Landscape officers ensuring good standards are maintained. The Landscape Management team have good contacts and are in regular communication with other agencies including County, Town & Parish Councils as well as Registered Social Landlords such as Sanctuary Housing. The good contacts are not only useful for day to day concerns but also ensure that landscape maintenance specifications between the organisations are consistent wherever possible.
- 2.6 The Council carries out an annual customer satisfaction survey including covering parks, open spaces & play areas even though most of these sites are owned by town and parish councils. Overall satisfaction has been high. In the last customer satisfaction survey 66% were satisfied with the maintenance of grass and meadow areas. 17% of residents were dissatisfied.
- 2.7 If one organisation was to be responsible for all landscape maintenance standards would be very consistent and overall costs should be lower. However, this would be difficult to achieve in all areas since it would require the agreement of a significant number of organisations. In Kidlington and Bicester the standards are more consistent with one contractor maintaining most of the Town Council, District Council and County Council sites.
- 2.8 Greater co-ordination between the organisations would help and it is proposed that besides the day to day contact this Council hosts a six monthly meeting with all the organisations to ensure consistent standards, areas for further co-operation and possible efficiencies.

3.0 Report Details

- 3.1 The responsibilities for looking after open spaces can be fairly complex. With ownership of open spaces varying between the County Council, District Council, Town or Parish Council, Housing associations and private ownership.
- 3.2 This Council has a Landscape Management team of professional officers which aims to ensure the open spaces which are the responsibility of this Council are maintained to a good standard.
- 3.3 Besides looking after areas which are the responsibility of this Council the team also delivers work for Bicester Town Council and Kidlington Parish Council. This brings in some efficiencies for the three councils involved, since one contractor can deliver better value by the aggregation of the work and also reducing lost travel time since often open spaces with different owners can be adjacent to one another.
- 3.4 The satisfaction of residents with all aspects of local parks and open spaces is measured during the annual customer satisfaction. The survey not only asks about overall satisfaction with these areas but also asks about a range of key elements such as cleanliness, maintenance of grass & meadow areas and the maintenance of trees, shrubs and bedding plants.

- 3.5 In the most recent survey carried out this summer the key satisfaction scores for Parks & Open Spaces were as follows
 - 71% of residents were satisfied with the cleanliness
 - 66% of residents were satisfied with the maintenance of grass & meadow areas
 - 70% of residents were satisfied with the maintenance of trees, shrubs and bedding plants
- 3.6 Hence satisfaction levels are good but there is further scope to improve satisfaction levels as measured in future satisfaction surveys. There are a number of actions due to take place which will help improve matters.
- 3.7 In Banbury, the Town Council carries out its grass cutting using the contractor The Landscape Group. Cherwell District Council's contractor for grounds maintenance is Quadron. Recent corporate changes since these contracts were let mean that both contractors are owned by the same group of companies. This recent change should mean that the communication between these two contractors will improve in 2017.
- 3.8 The Landscape Management Team will host a meeting in March 2017 to which other organisations and stakeholders will be invited to ensure co-ordinated activities take place and communication links remain good.
- 3.9 A further meeting will be hosted in October to review activities in the Summer 2017 to learn from any problems and to implement into 2018 any learning points.
- 3.10 Co-ordination and communication between different stakeholders is good but by holding six monthly meetings these links can be further enhanced.

4.0 Conclusion and Reasons for Recommendations

- 4.1 There are a number of organisations and their contractors which can impact upon the overall landscape appearance. Overall satisfaction levels are good but there is always scope for further improvements. The Council motion wants consistent standards for all residents.
- 4.2 The Landscape Management team work hard for residents responding to any complaints and/or directing them to the relevant responsible organisation.
- 4.3 The proposed actions aim to further improve co-ordinated grounds maintenance activities and also ensure that residents receive a good standard of service.

5.0 Consultation

None

6.0 Alternative Options and Reasons for Rejection

6.1 The following alternative options have been identified

Option 1 : To support the proposed changes

Option 2: To reject the proposed changes

Option 3: To ask officers to consider alternative improvements

7.0 Implications

Financial and Resource Implications

7.1 There are no financial implications associated with this report

Comments checked by Denise Taylor Group Accountant, 01295 221982, denise.taylor@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

Legal Implications

7.2 There are no legal implications associated with this report. Statutory remedies to address badly maintained or unsafe open land are potentially available to both this Council and the County Council but the thresholds for taking action against any third party owners are generally high.

Comments checked by: Kevin Lane, Head of Law and Governance kevin.lane@southnorthants.gov.uk – 0300 0030107

Risk

7.3 The overall appearance of the district is important to residents and residents' views are monitored through a series of questions in the annual customer satisfaction survey.

Comments checked by Ed Bailey, Corporate Performance Manager, 01295 221605, Edward.Bailey@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk.

8.0 Decision Information

Key Decision

No

Wards Affected

ΑII

Links to Corporate Plan and Policy Framework

Cherwell: Safe, Clean and Green

Lead Councillor

Councillor Debbie Pickford, Lead Member for Clean and Green

Document Information

| Appendix No | Title | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| None | | | | | | | |
| Background Papers | | | | | | | |
| None | | | | | | | |
| Report Author | Ed Potter Head of Environmental Services | | | | | | |
| Contact Information | 0300 003 0105 ed.potter@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk | | | | | | |



Agenda Item 7

Cherwell District Council

Overview and Scrutiny

22 November 2016

Quarter Two Performance Update

Report of Director – Strategy & Commissioning

Purpose of report

To provide an update on the Cherwell Business Plan progress to the end of Quarter Two 2016/17.

1.0 Recommendations

The meeting is recommended to:

- 1.1 Note the exceptions highlighted and proposed actions.
- 1.2 Identify any performance related matters which the Overview and Scrutiny Committee may wish to review or refer to Executive.

2.0 Introduction

- 2.1 This is the second quarterly performance report for the 2016/17 Business Plan.
- 2.2 The report is also available online via the Performance Matters corporate performance management system where further options are available to interrogate the data. The performance and insight team would be happy to help users get more out of the performance reporting capability we have.

2.3 Legend for Appendices

The following legend applies to the report and associated appendices:

| Colour | Symbol | Meaning for Judgments | Meaning for Numeric Measures |
|----------------|--------|---|---|
| Red | | Significantly behind schedule | Significantly worse than target (more than 10% by default) |
| Amber | | Slightly behind schedule | Slightly worse than target (up to 10% worse by default) |
| Dark Green | * | Delivering to plan | Delivering to target (up to 10% better by default) |
| Light Green | *** | Ahead of schedule | Significantly better than target (more than 10% by default) |
| Blue | n/a | n/a | Target setting not appropriate |
| Grey | ? | Not updated | Not updated |
| | ** | Has improved since last mo | onth / quarter/ year (arrow signifies s moved |
| | ×× | Has got worse since last m | onth / quarter/ year |
| | ? | Direction of Travel is not appreviously been reported | oplicable as measures have not |

3.0 Report Details

3.1 Overall summary and comparison to last quarter

- 3.1.1 Of the 82 measures in the plan that have targets or judgements applied to them, 62 (76%) are performing on or above target (** or ***). 16 measures (19%) are showing an Amber alert and four (5%) are reported as Red (**) for the year to date position as at Quarter Two.
 - Appendix 1 shows a 'sunburst' overview with performance radiating from the corporate priorities.
- 3.1.2 Of the 18 Amber exceptions reported last quarter, 13 remain at Amber status (slightly behind schedule).
- 3.1.3 Four have improved to Green (on track), including both the Biodiversity Action Plan and Carbon Management Plan getting back on schedule.
- 3.1.4 One measure (CBP 3.4.1 Support the Community Partnership Network (CPN) with financial, clinical & technological changes in health & social care sector) has been escalated to show a Red warning status (significantly behind schedule). This is mainly due to local concerns around recruitment difficulties, particularly around maternity services at the Horton Hospital. Details of improvement actions are outlined in point 3.2.4
- 3.1.5 Appendix 2 provides details of measures which were Exceptions in Quarter One and their current performance in Quarter Two.

3.2 Exceptions

- 3.2.1 An exception is anything that has triggered a Red or Amber alert.
- 3.2.2 For measures of performance which are numerically based, the default tolerances are 'not meeting target but within 10%' (Amber) and 'worse than 10% away from target' (Red). Some measures may in future have their own tailored tolerances to ensure that Red and Amber alerts are appropriate to the measure.
- 3.2.3 This quarter has seen a decrease in the number of Amber measures from 18 to16. There has however been an increase in the number of Red rated measures; from none reported in Quarter One to four this quarter.
- 3.2.4 Details of all exceptions are shown in Appendix 3. Below is a summary of the four Red rated measures.
 - CBP3.1.1b (Deliver 100 self-build houses) was reported red due to an incorrectly profiled target. It is recommended that the target values are revised to prevent this measure being classified as an exception inappropriately.
 - CBP3.3.1b (Repeat homelessness cases) will continue to be flagged as a red exception for the rest of the year as our target was 0 and we had one case in August 2016. This is the first such case in several years.
 - CBP3.4.1 (Support CPN with changes in the health and social care sector) has been rated red due to the significant downgrading of services at the Horton Hospital. The Council has engaged a health sector specialist to review all the relevant issues and to prepare clinical and other arguments to support a Council response to retain services as part of the formal consultation process in 2017.

Twitter follower growth (CBP4.2.1b) has slowed in recent months. There is potential to investigate and implement a Twitter advertising campaign.

- 3.2.5 Appendix 3 highlights the 20 exceptions with associated commentary outlining:
 - 1) What has happened?
 - 2) Why has it happened?
 - 3) What actions are we taking?
 - 4) When will we see improvement?
- 3.2.6 Commentary is directly from the service experts to provide context to the judgement or data displayed.

3.3 Good news extracts from the Quarter Two / Year to Date report

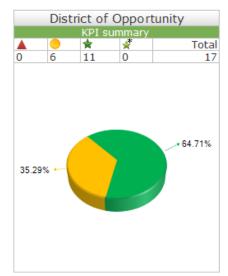
3.3.1 District of Opportunity

Performance within this priority is delivering as follows:-

CBP1.3.1 Prepare a scheme for the redevelopment of the Bolton Road site has improved from Amber to Green.

The Phase 1 demolition to separate the main car park from east stair tower will be complete by Friday 30th September. This represented the noisiest part of the works and noise levels will reduce after this phase.

Week commencing 3rd October, the main structural demolition of the car park will begin with 'High Reach' demolition rigs and this will take approximately 3 to 4 weeks.



Once the structure and site is cleared, a temporary surface-based car park comprising approximately 145 spaces will be introduced on the footprint of the site and will remain operational until redevelopment of the area takes place.

CBP1.5.1 Develop a whole council approach to supporting businesses continues to report as Green.

Another two successful Organisational Awareness Days were delivered with now over 200 staff attending over a total of six sessions; the final workshop will be held in December. The regulatory single point of contact pilot has now finished and a report will be produced with key outcomes; the Regulators Forum continues to bring together all of our regulatory managers to work on providing the best customer service to our businesses and residents including a service standard for customer interactions.

CBP1.5.2 Work proactively with developers to aid delivery of new commercial projects continues to report as Green.

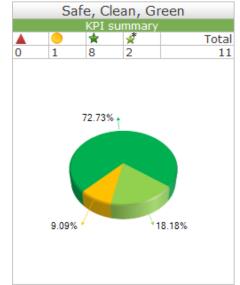
Focus groups are being arranged for the end of November to establish 'critical friends' and to identify how further progress can be made in ensuring delivery, through public/private sector collaborative

working.

3.3.2 Safe, Green, Clean

Performance within this priority is delivering as follows:-

CBP2.2.1a Undertake 6 neighbourhood blitzes with community involvement is reporting as Green*



Page 14

The second Blitz event of the year was well received by members of the public and local councillors alike. The Recycling Officer undertook a road show event promoting the councils recycling initiatives at the same time which proved to be very popular.

The Blitz programme is on track and an event was scheduled in Hardwick commencing 24th October.

CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips despite reporting as Amber this quarter is reporting as Green for the year to date.

It has been noted that there has been an increase in fly tipping around some of the recycling banks. It seems that some residents see the site as a dumping ground for regular household waste, and on some occasions the offender appears to have just dropped off the recyclable waste and not bothered to put it in the correct container.

There are no trends or fly tipping hotspots noted during this period.

CBP2.2.1c Number of Enforcement actions is reporting as Red for the month of September but Green* for the year to date.

The enforcement team have reported that 1 Formal caution has been issued and accepted. 21 warning letters have been issued and these include a number of request for attendance at an interview under caution.

The enforcement team are dealing with a high number of investigation into the fly tip reports this quarter.

Visits are being made to a number of residential properties that just leave items outside their house. They are being advised to take them back within their curtledge as they are being reported as fly tipping. It is hoped the introduction of FPNs (Fixed Penalty Notices) for fly tipping will have an impact.

3.3.3 A Thriving Community

Performance within this priority is delivering as follows:-

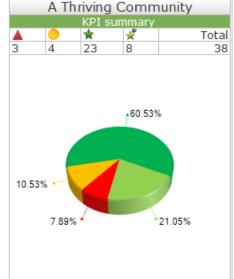
CBP3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 units of affordable housing is continuing to report as Green*

The schemes in June delivered more units than expected ahead of time (i.e. were scheduled for July completion).

Another scheme which was expected to deliver in July was not completed; this was delivered in August.

CBP3.1.4 Ensure the provision of extra care housing is continuing to report as Green

There are currently 74 new Extra Care



/Retirement Living flats being developed by Bromford Housing Association on Bath Page 15

Road in Banbury, 23 of which will be for affordable housing, the other flats will be offered to the private market.

It is anticipated that the completion date for these units will be in Autumn 2018, the Council has also supported Bromford's bid for HCA funding for 10 shared ownership units on this scheme which, if successful, will bring in £500,000 of HCA investment into the town.

The housing department is continuing to liaise with the County Council and developing partners in order to continue the pipeline of delivery over the next 3-5 years of homes for older people.

CBP3.5.1b Number of visits/usage to Woodgreen Leisure Centre, NOA & Cooper is reporting as Green*

All 3 facilities have shown a marginal improvement in throughputs against the same period last year resulting in an increase of around 2,500 visitors. Both Cooper Sports facility and North Oxfordshire Academy have benefitted in successful Club Open Days during September (particularly in Hockey, building on GB Olympic success)

As noted in previous comments - an excellent performance is noted in this period with all 3 facilities increasing their throughput against the same period last year.

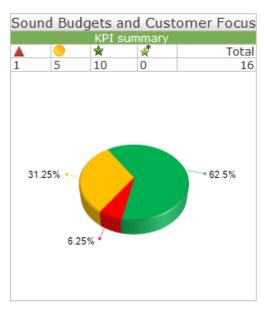
3.3.4 Sound budgets and customer focussed council

Performance within this priority is delivering as follows:-

CBP4.2 Continue to communicate effectively with local residents & businesses. This is reporting as Amber for year to date but an improvement on this time last year.

The Communications Manager has reported a slow-down in organic growth and is looking into where we can increase engagement through sponsorship posts/boosts.

CBP4.2.1b Social media ratings is reporting as Red for the second quarter. It is, however, showing an improvement on this time last year and moving in the right direction.



The Communications Manager is reporting that they are continuing to promote our social media presence and put out messages three times per day. Organic growth, although growing, has slowed and we are therefore more reliant on paid for posts to increase engagement. There is potential to look at a Twitter advertising campaign.

- 3.3.5 Appendix 4 has a list of all measures in the business plan with associated commentary.
- 3.3.6 Appendix 5 provides an update of the Equalities action plan 2016/17. While there are some actions slightly behind schedule the action plan is largely on track.

4.0 Conclusion and Reasons for Recommendations

- 4.1 This is the second report based on the new Business Plan and the new reporting style. Slight amendments in style and appendices have been made to try and improve how the report works. This is an evolutionary process and we will continue to develop the reports, including any changes from feedback received from the Overview and Scrutiny Committee.
- 4.2 As agreed previously, this report focuses on the exceptions. The performance and insight team have also picked out some 'good news' stories to provide a balance and provide case studies supporting the generally excellent levels of delivery.

5.0 Consultation

- 5.1 Consultation has taken place this month for Council Tax reduction. Further consultations have been set up for assessing the Air Quality Management Areas (AQMAs) in the district and assessing the Stables café.
- 5.2 Results of the Customer Satisfaction Survey for Cherwell are being reported to this meeting. Work is ongoing to provide ward level breakdown of the figures although the data is not statistically robust at this lower level.

6.0 Alternative Options and Reasons for Rejection

6.1 The following alternative options have been identified and rejected for the reasons as set out below.

None identified

7.0 Implications

Financial and Resource Implications

7.1 Financial Effects – The resource required to operate the Performance Management Framework is contained within existing budgets. However the information presented may lead to decisions that have financial implications. These will be viewed in the context of the Medium Term Plan and Financial Strategy and the annual Service and Financial Planning process.

Comments checked by:
Paul Sutton – Chief Finance Officer
03000 030106 Paul.Sutton@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

7.2 There are no legal issues arising from this report.

Comments checked by: Nigel Bell, Team Leader – Planning and Litigation 01295 221687 nigel.bell@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

Risk Implications

7.3 The purpose of the Performance Management Framework is to enable the Council to deliver its strategic objectives. All managers are required to identify and manage the risks associated with achieving this. All risks are logged on the Risk Register and reported quarterly to the Audit Committee.

Comments checked by:

Louise Tustian – Senior Performance & Improvement Officer 01295 221786 Louise.tustian2@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

Data Quality

7.4 Data for performance against all indicators has been collected and calculated using agreed methodologies drawn up by accountable officers. The Council's performance management software has been used to gather and report performance data in line with performance reporting procedures.

Comments checked by:

Shirley Vaughan - Performance & Planning Officer 01327 222375 Shirley.vaughan@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

8.0 Decision Information

Wards Affected

ΑII

Links to Corporate Plan and Policy Framework

The Performance Management Framework covers all of the Council's Strategic Priorities

Lead Councillor

Councillor Barry Wood

Document Information

| Appendix No | Title | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Appendix 1 – Sunburst showing the SNC Business Plan Priorities and Objectives | | | | | | | |
| | The outer ring of the diagram shows the individual judgments and measures used to evidence the objective judgments in the middle ring. The exceptions are detailed in Appendix 3 and information about all measures can be reviewed in Appendix 4 and online. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Appendix 2 – Exceptions last quarter and their progression | | | | | | | |
| | The table provides an overview of exceptions that were either Red or Amber RAGG* status last quarter and how they are performing his quarter. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Appendix 3 – Exceptions | | | | | | | |
| | The table provides details of all measures with a Red or Amber alert and also shows direction of travel from last period and last year. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Appendix 4 – Full measure and judgment list | | | | | | | |
| | All measures are shown in this appendix with commentary provided by the appropriate service area | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Appendix 5 - Equalities Action Plan Summary | | | | | | | |
| | A summary of the key Equalities themes and details of exceptions | | | | | | | |
| Background Pa | apers | | | | | | | |
| None | | | | | | | | |
| Report Author | Ed Bailey – Corporate Performance & Insight Manager | | | | | | | |
| Contact | 01295 221605 | | | | | | | |
| Information | Edward.Bailey@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk | | | | | | | |





This page is intentionally left blank

| Appendix 2 - Exceptions last quarter and their progression | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | CBP1.2.1 Northwest Bicester continue to facilitate the planning applications for the site | Quarterly | • | *x | • | * | • | - | • | *x |

Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

All NW Bicester planning applications have been reported to the Planning Committee. Resolutions to grant outline planning permission have been made for 3500 dwellings and supporting infrastructure and for the full planning permission for the road. However a further application for the main commercial area has been refused and an application has been deferred, although it is anticipated that it will be reported back to the planning committee later this year. Negotiations on legal agreements are on going.

2) Why has it happened?

The delivery of large scale development is complex particularly where the site has multiple landowners and developers. This has added to the complexity of dealing with planning applications at NW Bicester.

3) What actions are we taking?

Regular communication continues with developers and consultees to progress the determination of the applications and negotiation of legal agreements.

4) When will we see improvement?

The end of the calendar year is being targeted to have made progress with the applications subject to resolutions to grant planning permission.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Work is continuing on the completion of the S106's for 3 applications to enable the issuing of the planning permissions. A further application is awaiting amendments from the applicants that are expected shortly to enable the application to be returned to committee. Discussions have also taken place with the applicant for the land that was refused planning permission to see if an acceptable scheme can be negotiated.

2) Why has it happened?

This exceptionally large development site is complex to deliver to ensure that it meets standards required and delivers the infrastructure needed to mitigate the impact on the town. The site mains in multiple ownerships that add to the complexity of the planning applications and legal agreements.

3) Wat actions are we taking?

The progress on the applications is being monitored and the Council continues to work with the applicants to support progress on the applications and encourage them to progress matters

4) When will we see improvement?

The end of the year is being targeted for the completion of the drafting of the first legal agreement.

| CBP1.2 - Complete | and implement |
|--------------------|---------------|
| the Masterplan for | Bicester |

CBP1.2.3a Graven Hill: Deliver the demonstration project on the Graven Hill site

Quarterly













Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Project progressing - 10 plots allocated. Agreeing foundation prices and securing planning compliance on all plots. Exchange of contracts expected on some of the plots in June to enable some of the Pioneers to be on site during quarter 2 and the remainder during the forthcoming months.

2) Why has it happened?

This is part of the on-going Graven Hill project work and timescales have altered as the project has progressed.

3) What actions are we taking?

Continuing with progress with the Pioneers and securing planning compliance.

4) When will we see improvement?

Exchange of contracts expected on some of the plots in June to enable some of the Pioneers to be on site during quarter 2 and the remainder during the forthcoming months.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Monthly board meetings measure delivery against plans. Some delays to programme and awaiting latest finance appraisal - due 15/9/16

The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the business plan and financial model presented to the Shareholder board in August.

Working on mortgage market - Dev Co progressing and CDC have signed up to the Bespoke / Custom Build (BCB) Mortgages

S106 discussions ongoing with OCC regarding the term of occupation in light of self build context.

2) Why has it happened?

Progress has been made on exchange of contracts and planning compliance and the project timelines have been adjusted accordingly.

3) What actions are we taking?

Continuing progress with sale of plots and communication with pioneers. Planning compliance negotiations in progress.

4) When will we see improvement?

| Appendix 2 - Exceptions last quarter and their progression | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| 3 of the 10 Pioneer plots have begun their huild on the demonstrator site with further completions expected in Nov 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 of the 10 Pioneer plots have begun their build on the demonstrator site with further completions expected in Nov 2016

Concern with 2/10 plots regarding completion - finance and odour issue

10 further plots released on 22nd August - 5 of which have been reserved and lots of potential for 3 beds which will be released in the next phase.

CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester

CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a sales and marketing suite to promote the plots

Quarterly













-

Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

The sales process will open to those that live and work in the District on 11th July and nationally on 22nd August. A sales and marketing suite will open in central Bicester location in Autumn and in line with the delivery of phase 1 transfer to Graven Hill location during 2018. At present the activity is taking place from a temporary location in Bodicote House.

2) Why has it happened?

This work is on-going and dependent on a suitable location becoming available on the Graven Hill site.

3) What actions are we taking?

There is a temporary location set-up in Bodicote House.

4) When will we see improvement?

When sales and marketing suite opens in a central Bicester location in the Autumn.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

The sales process has opened to those that live and work in the District and nationally. A sales and marketing suite will open in central Bicester location in Autumn and in line with the delivery of phase 1 transfer to Graven Hill location during 2018. At present the activity is taking place from a temporary location in Bodicote House.

2) Why has it happened?

This mork is on-going and dependant on a suitable location becoming available on the Graven Hill site.

3) What actions are we taking?

Sales and marketing suite is open in Bodicote House.

4) When will we see improvement?

Sales and marketing suite has opened in Bodicote House and plans for a central Bicester location are progressing.

| CBP1.2 - Complete | and implement |
|--------------------|---------------|
| the Masterplan for | Bicester |

CBP1.2.4 Engage with the community and stakeholders to deliver Garden Town Bicester

Quarterly













Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Town-wide public consultation event held in March to understand the priorities and aspirations of the local community. Over 900 written responses were received and a summary of feedback has been produced. As a result the agreed next action was to undertake a 'you said, we did' exercise, drawing out the main things identified as important and setting how the council has/will respond to key issues. The 'you said' feedback element was first reported to the community at The Big Lunch on 12 June - this included a 'Top 5' list of what people like about Bicester and what they would like to see improved. The feedback is to be available on the Growing Bicester website.

Bicester's retail offer and town centre was at the top of the improvements agenda and workshop discussions (facilitated by Economic Growth team and its consultants) between key CDC officers and external stakeholders have been programmed (26 May and 15 July) to devise a 'quick wins' action plan in response to the identified issues.

A multi-disciplinary team of consultants has been appointed to produce a new Bicester Masterplan in order to deliver the long-term aspirations for the town in a coordinated and comprehensive approach. Further consultation with the community and stakeholders will now be undertaken as part of that masterplanning process in Autumn 2016.

2) Why has it happened?

Future consultation fatigue resulting in disengagement meaning that the people of Bicester no longer influence and help control decisions and services that shape the town in which they live and work.

Cynical confusion about the many overlapping labels and messages and how they relate to each other

Fear and apprehension of change, particularly with a significant increase in population in the future, impacts on future consultation and results in hostility and negative feedback

3) What actions are we taking?

Production of an engagement and communications strategy that sets out agreed engagement principles and provides guidance particularly around how and with whom we engage.

4) When will we see improvement?

A multi-disciplinary team of consultants has been appointed to produce a new Bicester Masterplan in order to deliver the long-term aspirations for the town in a coordinated and comprehensive approach. Further consultation with the community and stakeholders will now be undertaken as part of that masterplanning process in Autumn 2016.

| Appendix 2 - Exceptions last quarter and their progression | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |

8) Data delav

Town-wide public consultation event held in March to understand the priorities and aspirations of the local community. Over 900 written responses were received and a summary of feedback has been produced. As a result the agreed next action was to undertake a 'you said, we did' exercise, drawing out the main things identified as important and setting how the council has/will respond to key issues. The 'you said' feedback element was first reported to the community at The Big Lunch on 12 June - this included a 'Top 5' list of what people like about Bicester and what they would like to see improved. The feedback is to be available on the Growing Bicester website.

Bicester's retail offer and town centre was at the top of the improvements agenda and workshop discussions (facilitated by Economic Growth team and its consultants) between key CDC officers and external stakeholders have been programmed (26 May and 15 July) to devise a 'quick wins' action plan in response to the identified issues.

A multi-disciplinary team of consultants has been appointed to produce a new Bicester Masterplan in order to deliver the long-term aspirations for the town in a coordinated and comprehensive approach. Further consultation with the community and stakeholders will now be undertaken as part of that masterplanning process in Autumn 2016.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

DCLG discussions continue in a positive vein - additional revenue funding may be available for 17/18 and work with treasury on remaining £100m envelope and business plans Workplan on track - studies commissioned and outputs expected in Q3/4

Bicester Masterplan commissioned and works underway. Officer and stakeholder workshops held in September. Briefing for Bicester councillors planned for mid/late October with public consultation expected by mid-November.

Feasibility study into potential new junction on M40 commissioned and work underway. Identification and initial sifting of options expected by end of 2016.

Investment prospectus being scoped

Hosted Treasury and DCLG to showcase Bicester delivery, self-build, offsite and Graven Hill.

Hooks set for a potential Housing Minster visit later in the year to Bicester

2) Why has it happened?

Future consultation fatigue resulting in disengagement meaning that the people of Bicester no longer influence and help control decisions and services that shape the town in which they live to work.

Cynia confusion about the many overlapping labels and messages and how they relate to each other

Fear and apprehension of change, particularly with a significant increase in population in the future, impacts on future consultation and results in hostility and negative feedback

3) What actions are we taking?

Production of an engagement and communications strategy that sets out agreed engagement principles and provides guidance particularly around how and with whom we engage.

4) When will we see improvement?

A multi-disciplinary team of consultants has been appointed to produce a new Bicester Masterplan in order to deliver the long-term aspirations for the town in a coordinated and comprehensive approach. Further consultation with the community and stakeholders will now be undertaken as part of that Masterplanning process in Autumn 2016.

CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury

CBP1.3.1 Prepare a scheme for the redevelopment of the Bolton Road site

Ouarterly













Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

The Castleside multi-storey car park at Bolton Road, Banbury permanently closed on Friday 10 June 2016 after an inspection identified significant structural issues. This car park will now be demolished as a matter of urgency (out to tender) and a temporary facility created. This part of the town has been identified for significant regeneration, and on-going scoping and appraisal works are underway.

2) Why has it happened?

Significant structural issues were identified.

3) What actions are we taking?

This car park will now be demolished as a matter of urgency (out to tender) and a temporary facility created.

4) When will we see improvement?

When car park has been demolished and temporary facility set-up and scoping and appraisal work is completed.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

The Phase 1 demolition to separate the main car park from east stair tower will be complete by Friday 30th September. This represented the noisiest part of the works and noise levels will reduce after this phase.

Week commencing 3rd October, the main structural demolition of the car park will begin with 'High Reach' demolition rigs and this will take approximately 3 to 4 weeks.

Once the structure and site is cleared, a temporary surface-based car park comprising approximately 145 spaces will be introduced on the footprint of the site and will remain operational until redevelopment of the area takes place.

| Appendix 2 - Exceptions last quarter and their progression | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury | CBP1.3.3a Secure start on site for Castle Quay 2 | Quarterly | • | *x | • | *x | • | → | • | *x |
| Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened? There has been some significant progress in recent months and Aberdeen Investments (the developer) are considering a communication update on the scheme in the near future. This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened? | | | | | | | | | | |

On-going discussions between CDC and Hawkstone have resulted in verbally agreed Heads of Terms. Delay experienced due to discussion on issue of leases. Legal counsel for both sides are in productive discussions.

2) Why has it happened?

Negotiations on the Heads of Terms have been protracted. Satisfying the requirements of all stakeholders has taken time.

3) What actions are we taking?

CFO is working closely with stakeholders to ensure that verbally agreed positions are now taken forward. Intent is to take a paper to BPM, Executive and Council in December 2017.

4) When will we see improvement?

Executive BPM will take a paper on 15 November.

6) P&I Review

This has been identified as Amber for the second guarter running - Missing commentary against the following guestions: - What actions are being taken and When will we see an improvement?

| CBP1.3 - Complete and implement | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's | Ouarterly | | 2 | 2 | | _ | | 2 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| the Masterplan for Banbury | income from Castle Quay 1 | Quarterly | eriy | | - | _ | _ | _ | • |

Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Thereare some very challenging trading circumstances

impating on retail outlets nationally.

3) What actions are we taking?

Offic have arranged to meet with Aberdeen Investments, along with their appointed FM provider, to review current trading conditions. We have indicated our intention to look at all potential options. Aberdeen might wish to put on the table, to help improve the overall income position. Finance officers will also attend the planned meeting, and an update for members will be presented to members in due course"

This Quarter Comments 6) P&I Review

When will the member update be available?

8) Data delay

To quarters income have been received from Aberdeen Investments but the recent demise of BHS and the closure of this large facility within CQ1 will affect overall likely income level for CDC. Aberdeen Investments FM service is in discussion with potential other retail partners to take the space left by BHS and CDC will be meeting with Aberdeen Investments/their FM partner in November.

9) Data availability

Next quarter update.

CBP2.4 - Reduce our carbon CBP2.4.1 Deliver the Council's footprint and protect the natural Quarterly **Biodiversity Action Plan** environment

Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

2016/17 Biodiversity Action Plan now scheduled for September Executive rather than July.

2) Why has it happened?

Requirement to deliver and administer Queen's 90th Birthday Celebration grant scheme was unexpected, and took up a large amount of officer time at the time of year when the Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) would usually be prepared.

3) What actions are we taking?

BAP is currently being updated, alongside biodiversity input to Local Plan part 2.

4) When will we see improvement?

Updated BAP will be presented to September Executive. In the meanwhile, partners continue to deliver outputs in line with their service level agreements.

| | Appendix 2 - Exceptions last of | quarter and | their pro | gression | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| This Quarter Comments 1) What has happen Biodiversity Action Plan for 2016 - 2018 was a | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP2.4 - Reduce our carbon footprint and protect the natural environment | CBP2.4.2 Implement a new carbon management plan from 2015-2020 | Quarterly | • | - | • | - | * | v | * | v |

Last Quarter Comments The 2015-2020 Carbon Management Plan was adopted in November 2015 with a target of 2% reduction per year against a 2008/09 baseline.

Quarter 1 data is not yet available although as emissions mostly occur during the winter months we anticipate being on track.

This Quarter Comments 6) P&I Review

This has been identified as Amber for the second quarter, missing commentary against the following questions:- Why has it happened? What actions are we taking? When will see an improvement?

When will the quarter 1 data be available?

| CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness | CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary Accommodation (TA) | Monthly | • | *x | • | *× | • | *x | • | * |
|--|---|---------|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|---|
| | . , | | | | | | | | | |

Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

During the quarter numbers in TA have risen and the numbers at the end of the month reflect an increase in those placed for a limited period, but are not owed full duties.

2) Why has it happened?

Numbers can often fluctuate depending on demand and we exceeded the target by 1 case in this particular week.

3) What actions are we taking?

We have anticipated this rise and have made arrangements to ensure adequate suitable accommodation is available at affordable rates.

4) Wen will we see improvement?

Numbers have already reduced to target.

This darter Comments 1) What has happened?

The talget for the number in TA has exceeded the target by 4 households at the end of September 2016

2) Why has it happened?

There is continuing pressure on the homeless team from those unable to stay in their current accommodation.

The Council has a statutory duty imposed to provide TA even when a full homeless duty may not be accepted to provide alternative housing.

If homeless duties are accepted the Local Authority must continue to provide TA until a permanent offer of accommodation is made and available to move into.

At the end of this quarter there were 7 cases still waiting to move to new build social housing properties with Registered Providers.

It is the delivery of a volume of new build affordable social housing which assists the Council to keep the numbers in TA within target. However, new build properties can also often be delayed unexpectedly for a range of different reasons. This can then lead to moves for those occupying TA to be delayed and the target is exceeded.

3) What actions are we taking?

Officers are carefully monitoring the progress of all cases placed in TA weekly.

Staff are proactively monitoring delivery of offers of accommodation which can enables those placed in TA to move on.

We have commissioned additional units of TA at affordable rent levels to ensure we have an adequate supply of temporary accommodation

We are discussing delivery and handover arrangements for new social housing with RPs to try to improve and gain more accurate handover dates.

4) When will we see improvement?

| | | | | | gression Jun 16 | | | Period | Sep | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|
| Objective | 1 | 1 easure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | | YTD | vs Jun 15 | 16 Sep | 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| Ve will continue to monitor the sit | uation closely | and have noted a similar rise in numbers | accommodated for | the same | period in 2 | 2015. | | | | | |
| | | arget and costs remain within budget. If uses and actions needed to explore furthe | | | | | | nird quarte | er we will | carry out | a full |
| CBP3.4 - Work to provide and support health and wellbeing across the district. | | CBP3.4.1 Support CPN with financial, clinical & technological changes in health & social care sector | Quarterly | • | * | • | ? | • | *x | A | ? |
| ther postholders are about to leave. (a) What actions are we taking? (contingency plan being developed. (b) When will we see improvem ate August/early September will be this type arter Comments 1) What I | ve. Further OUHF ent? De the point at | e doctors where despite repeated recruitn T recruitment underway. Alternative serv which new Horton service options will be | ice delivery models | s being exa | amined acı | ross the I | range of H | orton serv | rices. | nfilled and | l three |
| 2) Way has it happened? This part of the Oxfordshire Tranwife of unit is influenced by recruits. B) Wat actions are we taking? The CPN is being updated and is choosing support a Council response to read. When will we see improvem | orton General asformation Pla itment difficult allenging the etain services a ent? | Hospital indicate significant downgrading in which proposes alternative service confies. changes. The Council has engaged a heal as part of the formal consultation process | figurations for the h | nealth sect | | | ng of the c | onsultant | led obstet | | |
| 2) Wey has it happened? This part of the Oxfordshire Tranwife unit is influenced by recruitable. 3) What actions are we taking? The CPN is being updated and is choosed to support a Council response to read. 4) When will we see improvem | orton General asformation Pla itment difficult anallenging the etain services a ent? f the consultati | Hospital indicate significant downgrading in which proposes alternative service confies. Changes. The Council has engaged a heal | figurations for the h | nealth sect | | | ng of the c | onsultant | led obstet | | |

Monthly

*****x

*x

*x

*x

CBP3.5 - Provide High Quality &

Accessible Leisure Opportunities

CDC officers to review. National Fitness Day in September would have helped in increasing visitor numbers

Centres

CBP3.5.1a Number of

visits/usage to District Leisure

| | Appendix 2 - Exceptions last of | quarter and t | their pro | gression | 1 | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |

Overall there has been a relatively consistent performance from the 3 Leisure Centres within the District with Spiceball Leisure Centre marginally up on the same period last year and Kidlington and Bicester marginally down on the same period last year. North Oxfordshire Academy usage is significantly up as part of the Joint Use facilities as is the Cooper School Sports Facility with Woodgreen Leisure Centre marginally up on the same period last year

2) Why has it happened?

The partial withdrawal of school use by Bicester Community College has had a negative effect on throughputs at Bicester Leisure Centre with approximately 1,000 less registered users for June 2016 compared to the same period last year. Both North Oxfordshire Academy and Cooper Sports Facility registered an increase in throughputs, primarily due to well attended one off events including operatic performance, athletics events and school supported activities. Kidlington Leisure Centre has shown a decrease in numbers for the 2nd successive month. Initially this was identified as a reduction in 'Club' use however further interrogation into their usage will be required once this information is available

3) What actions are we taking?

CDC officers in partnership with the leisure operator will look at measures to increase usage particularly at Kidlington Leisure Centre and further identify the reasons for the decrease in usage numbers compared to last year. Discussions will take place as part of the Leisure Meeting.

The Leisure Operator has recently submitted their National Benchmarking Survey Action Plan to address any shortfalls in participation for particular target groups

4) When will we see improvement?

It is anticipated that improvement will take place within the next few months as new marketing strategies are developed to encourage greater participation across all facilities

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

In this period all of the Leisure Facilities showed an increase in visitor numbers against the same period last year

2) Why has it happened?

Spiceball Leisure Centre has seen an increase of over 3,000 visitors against the same period last year with Kidlington Leisure Centre showing and Bicester Leisure Centre showing a marginal increase

3) What actions are we taking?

Monto visitor throughputs at the Leisure Centres are discussed with CDC Officers and Legacy Leisure. Any reduction in usage numbers are discussed to ascertain the reason for this and what and be put in place to mitigate and reverse any trends

4) When will we see improvement?

Impresements have started to take place for September 2016 showing an increase of over 5,000 visitors against the same period last year.

Cooper Sports Facility is starting to increase its usage with the introduction of new Clubs to the facility programme after the closure for roofing works taking place during July and August. Through the remainder of the Year there are a number of one off events planned at this facility which will hopefully increase visitor numbers.

Discussions are also on-going with Bicester Technology Studio regarding the potential for school use at Bicester LC which may offset some of the loss of visitor numbers brought about by reduced Bicester Community College usage.

CBP4.1 - Reduce the cost of providing our services through partnerships

CBP4.1.1 Review key business processes to enhance performance, reduce cost & designed for customers

Quarterly







2





?

Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Work has been undertaken during this period to transition to a new 2-way service. This has had the knock-on effect of delaying work to enhance the IT service as required.

2) Why has it happened?

Changing priorities due to move from 3-way to 2-way service.

3) What actions are we taking?

Currently undertaking IT infrastructure review which will result in improved performance and reduced costs.

4) When will we see improvement?

The IT service will start improving immediately now that we have re-launched as a 2-way service.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

This work is dependent on the new strategy being agreed and should commence in December.

Significant work has already been completed to reduce costs.

| | | Appendix 2 - Exceptions las | | | Jun 16 | | | Period | Sep | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|
| Objective | | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | 16 Sep | 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| 2) Why has it happened? | | | | | · | | · | | | | |
| | trategy was well | defined and agreed before full implemental | tion There is also | an asnec | of invest | to save v | vhich need | s to be fu | lly unders | tood and | agreed |
| 3) What actions are we takin | | defined and agreed before run implementation | tion. There is also | an aspec | t of fillvest | to save v | vilicii fieed | 3 to be ru | illy unders | toou and | agreeu. |
| The new strategy is expected to | | as and of October 2016 | | | | | | | | | |
| | be agreed by the | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | | |
| CBP4.1 - Reduce the cost of providing our services through partnerships | Jh | CBP4.1.2 Increase the number of services that can be accessed and paid for online. | Quarterly | • | ? | • | ? | • | - | • | ? |
| Last Quarter Comments 1) What Activities being undertaken inclu | | ed? | | | | | | | | | |
| Initiating a project to develop no | ew council websi | ites which will support improved functionalit | y for online service | ces; | | | | | | | |
| Developing payments integratio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Initiating work to support online | leisure booking | S | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Although we are slightly behind | due to the trans | sition activities, some good progress is being | g made. | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking | ig? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work is being undertaken to sup | port projects th | at have been initiated. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) When will we see improve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Towards the end of 16/17. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| This Quarter Comments 1) Wha | at has happene | ed? | | | | | | | | | |
| | | been initiated as planned and the contract w | vill be awarded by | early Dec | ember. | | | | | | |
| ယ | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | | | |
| | s progressing w | ith new MOT bookings service to go live sho | rtly but more wor | k is neede | ed to imple | ment ful | corporate | solutions | . | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | o progressing m | ich hen the r bookings bervies to go hve bhe | rely but more wor | it is incour | od to impic | annonie ran | corporace | 5014610110 | • | | |
| We have had some difficulties w | ith evicting cunt | alier | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we takin | | oner. | | | | | | | | | |
| We are engaging colleagues from | | ass areas to expedite progress | | | | | | | | | |
| | ii reiateu busiiie | ess areas to expedite progress. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6) P&I Review | 152 | | | | | | | | | | |
| When will the new MOT booking | s go live? | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| CBP4.1 - Reduce the cost of | | CBP4.1.5 Establish appropriate | | | - | | | | • | | |
| providing our services through | jh | commercial arrangements. | Quarterly | • | ? | | * | * | ¥ . | * | |
| partnerships | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Quarter Comments 1) Wha | | | l | | | | | | | | |
| | been identified a | and a draft action plan is due for review in Ju | uly. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte What actions are we takin | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte What actions are we taking Resources allocated | ıg? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Why has it happened? Programme resources and contents What actions are we taking Resources allocated When will we see improve | ıg? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte 3) What actions are we takin Resources allocated 4) When will we see improve Q2 | ig? ement? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte 3) What actions are we takin Resources allocated 4) When will we see improve Q2 This Quarter Comments 1) What | ig? ement? at has happene | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte 3) What actions are we taking Resources allocated 4) When will we see improve Q2 This Quarter Comments 1) What A series of commercial projects | ement? at has happene are underway, w | e d? vith viability studies exploring issues around | finance and bene | efit. | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte 3) What actions are we taking Resources allocated 4) When will we see improve Q2 This Quarter Comments 1) What A series of commercial projects CBP4.4 - Deliver below inflate | ement? at has happene are underway, w ion | vith viability studies exploring issues around | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Programme resources and conte 3) What actions are we taking Resources allocated 4) When will we see improve Q2 This Quarter Comments 1) What A series of commercial projects | ement? at has happene are underway, w ion | | finance and bene | efit. | *x | • | ** | • | · | • | • <u>*</u> x |

| | Appendix 2 - Exceptions last of | quarter and t | heir pro | gression | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Period 16 Jun | Jun 16 vs Mar 16 | YTD | vs Jun 15 | Period 16 Sep | Sep 16 vs Jun 16 | YTD | vs Sep 15 |
| Callaghian water in alimbely condens towards at and of | : | : | . ـ ۱۸ ام مر حال | | | | | | | |

Collection rate is slightly under target at end of quarter 1 (0.14%) despite good start in collections during April and May.

2) Why has it happened?

Reduction in collection rate

3) What actions are we taking?

Recovery action has started for those payments overdue from April and May.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

Target for Council Tax collection has been missed by 0.41%.

2) Why has it happened?

Due to a number of factors including increase in new homes coming into the valuation list, increase in 12 monthly payers as well as holiday period in Revenues and Recovery.

3) What actions are we taking?

Recruitment of staff to assist with collecting the arrears

4) When will we see improvement?

end November 2016 once new staff have started and have gone through start of their training programme

| CBP4.4 - Deliver | below inflation |
|------------------|-----------------|
| increases to the | |
| Council Tax. | |

CBP4.4.3 Percentage of business rates collected

Monthly













Last Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

BHS has not paid the rates that it was due to pay.

2) Why has it happened?

BHS has gone into administration.

3) What actions are we taking?

Noncossible at the moment. Currently we do not expect to recover any of the outstanding debt.

4) Wen will we see improvement?

New osiness that start paying rates over the course of the current financial year will offset this loss.

This Quarter Comments 1) What has happened?

We missed the target due to payment for one large customer didn't transfer to our systems in time - entered our systems on 3rd October.

2) Why has it happened?

A payment of nearly £200k entered our system on 3/10 even though paid before end Sept to CDC

3) What actions are we taking?

None at present as all recovery is up to date - all reminders are issued and all debt has been chased

4) When will we see improvement?

End October 2016

This page is intentionally left blank

| | Appendix 3 | Tills Qualite | 3 LACCPU | 0110 | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | CBP1.2.1 Northwest Bicester continue to facilitate the planning applications for the site | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Slightly | • | - | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | | *x |
| | the S106's for 3 applications to enable the is pplication to be returned to committee. Disc | | | | | | | | | |
| This exceptionally large development site site remains in multiple ownerships that a | e is complex to deliver to ensure that it meet add to the complexity of the planning applic | | | ivers the infra | astructur | e needed | to mitigate t | he impact or | n the tov | vn. The |
| 3) What actions are we taking? The progress on the applications is being | monitored and the Council continues to wor | rk with the applic | cants to supp | ort progress | on the a _l | oplication | s and encour | age them to | progres | s matte |
| 4) When will we see improvement? | the completion of the dustries of the first la | ! | | | | | | | | |
| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | the completion of the drafting of the first le CBP1.2.3a Graven Hill: Deliver the demonstration project on the Graven Hill site | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | nenina | • | - | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | | *x |
| The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in t Worlog on mortgage market - Dev Co p | y against plans. Some delays to programme he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the rding the term of occupation in light of self b | nted to the Share Bespoke / Custor | holder board | in August. | e 15/9/1 | 6 | | | | |
| The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in to Working on mortgage market - Dev Co piscussions ongoing with OCC regard to which was it happened? | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the | nted to the Share Bespoke / Custon Duild context. | holder board n Build (BCB | in August.) Mortgages | | 6 | | | | |
| The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the Working on mortgage market - Dev Cope S10 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard in the proof is the proof is a seen made on exchange of the proof is a seen made on exchange of the proof is a seen made of the proof is a seen made of proof is a seen made | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the draing the term of occupation in light of self be | nted to the Share Bespoke / Custor puild context. project timelines | holder board n Build (BCB have been a | in August.) Mortgages adjusted acco | | 6 | | | | |
| The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the Working on mortgage market - Dev Cope S10 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard iscussions ongoing with OCC regard iscussions ongoing with OCC regard iscussions and iscussions are well as a second in the second iscussion in the second iscussion in the second is second in the secon | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the larding the term of occupation in light of self to contracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning coin build on the demonstrator site with furthe | nted to the Share Bespoke / Custor build context. project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex | tholder board in Build (BCB have been a ations in prog pected in No | in August.) Mortgages adjusted acco | rdingly. | | e. | | | |
| The originate for 2016/17 are outlined in the Worling on mortgage market - Dev Cope 1060 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard original continuing progress with sale of plots and 10 further plots regarding complete for further plots released on 22nd August CBP1.2 - Complete and implement | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the lording the term of occupation in light of self becontracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning co ir build on the demonstrator site with furthe etion - finance and odour issue | nted to the Share Bespoke / Custor build context. project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex | tholder board in Build (BCB have been a ations in prog pected in No | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accourses. v 2016. fill be release Slightly hehind | rdingly. | | e. Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | | - |
| The opputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the Norlog on mortgage market - Dev Copput Silver is cussions ongoing with OCC regard in the Norlog is cussions ongoing with OCC regard is cussions ongoing with OCC regard is cussions are we taking? Continuing progress with sale of plots and the Norlog is complete in the Norlog is customer | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the rding the term of occupation in light of self by contracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning co ir build on the demonstrator site with furthe etion - finance and odour issue - 5 of which have been reserved and lots or CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a sales and marketing suite to promote the plots | project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex f potential for 3 l | have been a have been a ations in prog pected in No beds which w Delivering to plan | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accouress. v 2016. fill be release Slightly behind schedule | rdingly. | next phas | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | • | - the |
| the opputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the vorting on mortgage market - Dev Copput 10 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard of the 10 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard of the 10 iscussions are we taking? Continuing progress with sale of plots and the 10 iscussions with sale of plots and the 10 iscussions of the 10 iscussions | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the rding the term of occupation in light of self by contracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning coin build on the demonstrator site with further etion - finance and odour issue in the complete of t | project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex f potential for 3 I Quarterly ly. A sales and m | have been a ations in progrected in No beds which we belivering to plan | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accourses. v 2016. fill be release Slightly behind schedule se will open in | rdingly. | next phas ➡ Bicester I | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | • | n the |
| the opputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the vorting on mortgage market - Dev Copput 10 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard of the local state of the local state of plots and the local state of plots regarding complete of the 10 Pioneer plots have begun the local state of plots released on 22nd August of further plots released on 22nd August of the local state of plots released on local state of the sales process has opened to those the livery of phase 1 transfer to Graven Hill why has it happened? | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the larding the term of occupation in light of self by contracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning contributed on the demonstrator site with further etion - finance and odour issue - 5 of which have been reserved and lots or CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a sales and marketing suite to promote the plots at live and work in the District and national lill location during 2018. At present the activition in the district and national lill location during 2018. At present the activition in the plots | project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex f potential for 3 I Quarterly ly. A sales and m ty is taking place | have been a stions in progression which we been a belivering to plan arketing suite from a temper to be a stion a temper to be a sticked | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accourses. v 2016. fill be release Slightly behind schedule se will open in | rdingly. | next phas ➡ Bicester I | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | • | n the |
| The originates for 2016/17 are outlined in the Norlog on mortgage market - Dev Cope 1060 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard in the Norlog of South Indianates of the South Indianates of Ind | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the larding the term of occupation in light of self becontracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning co ir build on the demonstrator site with furthe etion - finance and odour issue - 5 of which have been reserved and lots or CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a sales and marketing suite to promote the plots | project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex f potential for 3 I Quarterly ly. A sales and m ty is taking place | have been a stions in progression which we been a belivering to plan arketing suite from a temper to be a stion a temper to be a sticked | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accourses. v 2016. fill be release Slightly behind schedule se will open in | rdingly. | next phas ➡ Bicester I | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | • | n the |
| The originates for 2016/17 are outlined in the Norlog on mortgage market - Dev Cope 1060 iscussions ongoing with OCC regard is sometime. 2) Why has it happened? 3) What actions are we taking? Continuing progress with sale of plots and the 10 Pioneer plots have begun the 10 Concern with 2/10 plots regarding complete to further plots released on 22nd August in 10 February in 10 Masterplan for Bicester 1) What has happened? The sales process has opened to those the delivery of phase 1 transfer to Graven Hill 2) Why has it happened? This work is on-going and dependant on a 10 Masterplan is open in Bodicales and marketing suite is open in Bodicales. | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the larding the term of occupation in light of self by contracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning contributed in the demonstrator site with further etion - finance and odour issue - 5 of which have been reserved and lots of the communication with pioneers. CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a sales and marketing suite to promote the plots That live and work in the District and national and location during 2018. At present the activities a suitable location becoming available on the contract of the plots. | project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex f potential for 3 I Quarterly ly. A sales and m ty is taking place | have been a stions in progression which we been a belivering to plan arketing suite from a temper to be a stion a temper to be a sticked | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accourses. v 2016. fill be release Slightly behind schedule se will open in | rdingly. | next phas ➡ Bicester I | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | • | n the |
| The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the Working on mortgage market - Dev Cope S10 (2) iscussions ongoing with OCC regard (1) Why has it happened? Progens has been made on exchange of S1) What actions are we taking? Continuing progress with sale of plots and the 10 Pioneer plots have begun the Concern with 2/10 plots regarding complete for further plots released on 22nd August (1) What has happened? The sales process has opened to those the delivery of phase 1 transfer to Graven Hill (2) Why has it happened? This work is on-going and dependant on a sales and marketing suite is open in Bodi (4) When will we see improvement? | he business plan and financial model preser rogressing and CDC have signed up to the larding the term of occupation in light of self by contracts and planning compliance and the discommunication with pioneers. Planning contributed in the demonstrator site with further etion - finance and odour issue - 5 of which have been reserved and lots of the communication with pioneers. CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a sales and marketing suite to promote the plots That live and work in the District and national and location during 2018. At present the activities a suitable location becoming available on the contract of the plots. | project timelines mpliance negotia r completions ex f potential for 3 I Quarterly ly. A sales and m ty is taking place e Graven Hill site | holder board m Build (BCB have been a ations in prog pected in No peds which w Delivering to plan harketing suite from a tempe. | in August.) Mortgages adjusted accourses. v 2016. fill be release Slightly behind schedule se will open in | rdingly. | next phas ➡ Bicester I | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | • | n the |

1) What has happened?

| | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs la Year |
|--|--|---|---|--|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| (a discussions continue in a positive ve | ein - additional revenue funding may be av | ailable for 17/18 | | | remaini | | | | nlans | real |
| orkplan on track - studies commissioned | | aa.s.c .c 27, _ 20 | | , | | 9 ===00. | | | p.a | |
| | orks underway. Officer and stakeholder wor | rkshops held in S | eptember. B | riefina for Bio | ester co | uncillors | planned for mi | d/late Octo | ber with | n public |
| onsultation expected by mid-November. | | | | | | | | , | | |
| | on on M40 commissioned and work underwa | ay. Identification | n and initial si | fting of optio | ns exped | ted by e | nd of 2016. | | | |
| nvestment prospectus being scoped | | , | | J , | | , | | | | |
| | icester delivery, self-build, offsite and Grav | ven Hill. | | | | | | | | |
| looks set for a potential Housing Minster | visit later in the year to Bicester | | | | | | | | | |
|) Why has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | sengagement meaning that the people of B | icester no longer | influence and | d help control | decision | ns and se | rvices that sha | pe the towi | n in whi | ch the |
| ve and work. | 3 3 1 1 | 3 | | ' | | | | | | |
| ynical confusion about the many overlap | ping labels and messages and how they re | late to each othe | r | | | | | | | |
| ear and apprehension of change, particul | larly with a significant increase in population | on in the future, i | mpacts on fut | ture consulta | tion and | results in | hostility and | negative fee | edback | |
|) What actions are we taking? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | nications strategy that sets out agreed eng | gagement princip | es and provid | des guidance | particula | rly arour | nd how and wit | th whom we | engage | Э. |
|) When will we see improvement? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | as been appointed to produce a new Bicest | er Masterplan in | order to deliv | er the long-t | erm aspi | rations fo | or the town in | a coordinate | ed and | |
| | ation with the community and stakeholders | | | | | | | | | |
| BP 1,3 - Complete and implement | CBP1.3.3a Secure start on site | | Delivering | Slightly | | | Delivering | Slightly | | |
| ne Wasterplan for Banbury | for Castle Quay 2 | Quarterly | to plan | behind | | - | to plan | behind | | * |
| asterplan for banbury | Tor Castle Quay 2 | | to plan | schedule | | | to plan | schedule | | |
| | to ensure that verbally agreed positions are | e now taken forw | ard. Intent is | to take a pa | per to B | PM, Exec | utive and Cour | ncil in Decer | mber 20 | 17. |
|) When will we see improvement? | vember. | | | | | | | | | |
|) When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 Nov | vember. CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's | 0 | | Slightly | | | | Slightly | | |
|) When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 Nov BP1.3 - Complete and implement | | Quarterly | ? | behind | • | - | ? | behind | | 1 |
|) When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 Nov BP1.3 - Complete and implement | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's | Quarterly | ? | | • | - | ? | | | 4 |
|) When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 Nov BP1.3 - Complete and implement | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's | Quarterly | ? | behind | • | - | ? | behind | | 1 |
| When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 Nov BP1.3 - Complete and implement he Masterplan for Banbury | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's | Quarterly | ? | behind | • | → | ? | behind | | 1 |
| b) When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 Nov BP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury BP2.2 - Provide High Quality | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 | | | behind schedule | • | | ? | behind schedule | | |
| b) When will we see improvement? Executive BPM will take a paper on 15 November 15 Novembe | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's | Quarterly | ? | behind | • | → | 299 | behind | | |
| D) When will we see improvement? Executive BPM will take a paper on 15 November 15 Novembe | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 | | | behind schedule | • | | 299 | behind schedule | | 1 |
| y When will we see improvement? xecutive BPM will take a paper on 15 November | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips | Monthly | | behind schedule | • | | 299 | behind schedule | | |
| BP2.2 - Provide High Quality treet Cleansing Services, And ackle Environmental Crime What has happened? What has happened? | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 | Monthly | | behind schedule | • | | 299 | behind schedule | | |
| BP2.2 - Provide High Quality treet Cleansing Services, And ackle Environmental Crime) What has happened? My has it happened? | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips tips for this month, when compared to last | Monthly year. | 47 | behind schedule | onts son t | *x | | behind schedule | * | |
| BP2.2 - Provide High Quality treet Cleansing Services, And ackle Environmental Crime) What has happened? mall increase again in the number of fly to that has been noted that there has been an increase again. | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips tips for this month, when compared to last increase in fly tipping around some of the | Monthly year. recycling banks. | 47 It seems that | behind schedule 50 some reside | | *x | s a dumping gr | behind schedule | * | • |
| BP1.3 - Complete and implement he Masterplan for Banbury BP2.2 - Provide High Quality treet Cleansing Services, And fackle Environmental Crime What has happened? The Masterplan in the number of fly to the complete and increase again in the number of fly to the complete and on some occasions the offended acts. | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips tips for this month, when compared to last | Monthly year. recycling banks. | 47 It seems that | behind schedule 50 some reside | | *x | s a dumping gr | behind schedule | * | • |
| BP1.3 - Complete and implement he Masterplan for Banbury BP2.2 - Provide High Quality treet Cleansing Services, And fackle Environmental Crime What has happened? The Masterplan in the number of fly the street cleansing services again in the number of fly the street cleansing services. What has happened? The Masterplan in the number of fly the street cleansing services again in the number of fly the street cleansing services. Why has it happened? The Masterplan in the number of fly the street cleansing services and on some occasions the offender services. What actions are we taking? | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips tips for this month, when compared to last increase in fly tipping around some of the er appears to have just dropped of the recy | Monthly year. recycling banks. | 47 It seems that not bothered | behind schedule 50 some reside to put it in t | he corre | *x he site as | s a dumping gr ner | behind schedule 278 round for re | ★ | ouseho |
| Abylan will we see improvement? EBP1.3 - Complete and implement The Masterplan for Banbury EBP2.2 - Provide High Quality Street Cleansing Services, And Tackle Environmental Crime That has happened? That has happened? That has been noted that there has been an invaste, and on some occasions the offender That what actions are we taking? The years of the provided by Experiments of the provided by Experiments. | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips tips for this month, when compared to last increase in fly tipping around some of the | Monthly year. recycling banks. yclable waste and | 47 It seems that not bothered an FPN for the | behind schedule 50 some reside to put it in the offence of | he corre | he site asct contail | s a dumping gr ner | behind schedule 278 round for re | ★ | ouseho |

| | 7.000.000.000 | Timo Quarto | r's Excepti | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
| 3) What actions are we taking? | | | (pu) | (pu) | | ренов | (115) | (115) | | rear |
| Site visits are being made and where ther | e is evidence as to who has dumped the was | ste then a more | formal inves | stigation take | s place. | Often tho | ugh there is | no evidence | as to wh | nere the |
| waste has come from. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ne installation of cameras in appropriate area | as. | | | | | | | | |
| 4) When will we see improvement? | | | | | | | | | | |
| The situation will continue to be monitore | d | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| CBP2.2 - Provide High Quality Street Cleansing Services, And | CBP2.2.1c Number of | Monthly | 29 | 22 | | • | 121 | 141 | ₩* | |
| Tackle Environmental Crime | Enforcement actions | Monthly | 29 | 22 | | × | 121 | 141 | * | |
| 1) What has happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Formal caution has been issued and acc | epted | | | | | | | | | |
| 1) What has happened? | hese include a number of request for attend | ance at an inte | muiauu undan | coution | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | nese include a number of request for attend | ance at an inte | rview under | Caution. | | | | | | |
| High number of investigation into the fly t | in reports this month | | | | | | | | | |
| B) What actions are we taking? | ip reports this month. | | | | | | | | | |
| | dential properties that just leave items outsidential | de their house. | They are bei | ing advised to | take the | em back v | within their c | urtledge as t | hev are | beina |
| reported as fly tipping. | | | , | J | | | | . | , | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) When will we see improvement? | | | | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly | | | | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build | | | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords | | Monthly | 2 | 2 0 | A | - | 6 | 0 | A | *x |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3 1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme | Monthly | 2 | 2 0 | A | - | 6 | 0 | A | ** |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme | Monthly | 2 | 2 0 | A | - | 6 | 0 | A | *x |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme | Monthly | 2 | 2 0 | A | - | 6 | 0 | A | *x |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3 1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme | Monthly | 2 | 2 0 | A | - | 6 | 0 | A | *x |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month | Monthly | 2 | 2 0 | A | | 6 | 0 | A | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3 1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary | Monthly | 41 | | | * | 41 | | | * |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households | | | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness 1) What has happened? | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary Accommodation (TA) | Monthly | 41 | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3 1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness 1) What has happened? The target for the number in TA has exceed | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary | Monthly | 41 | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness 1) What has happened? The target for the number in TA has exceed 2) Why has it happened? | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary Accommodation (TA) | Monthly of September 2 | 41 | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness 1) What has happened? The target for the number in TA has exceed 2) Why has it happened? | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary Accommodation (TA) | Monthly of September 2 | 41 | | | | | | | |
| It is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No self build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness 1) What has happened? The target for the number in TA has exceed the provided High Quality who was a support for the number of the home of the prevent Homelessness 2) Why has it happened? There is continuing pressure on the home | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary Accommodation (TA) | Monthly of September 2 | 41 016 modation. | . 45 | • | *x | | | | |
| t is hoped the introduction of FPNs for fly CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords 1) What has happened? No salf build units were completed during 2) Why has it happened? None were due for completion CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness 1) What has happened? The target for the number in TA has exceed 2) Why has it happened? There is continuing pressure on the home The Council has a statutory duty imposed | CBP3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build housing projects as part of HCA funded grants programme this month CBP3.3.1a Number of households living in Temporary Accommodation (TA) eded the target by 4 households at the end of the less team from those unable to stay in their | Monthly of September 2 current accomments to may not be | 41 016 modation. accepted to p | . 45 | ative hou | *xusing. | 41 | 45 | | |

It is the delivery of a volume of new build affordable social housing which assists the Council to keep the numbers in TA within target. However, new build properties can also often be delayed unexpectedly for a range of different reasons. This can then lead to moves for those occupying TA to be delayed and the target is exceeded.

3) What actions are we taking?
Officers are carefully monitoring the progress of all cases placed in TA weekly.

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | | | | periou | (110) | (110) | | rear |
| tair are proactively monitoring delivery of | f offers of accommodation which can enable | es those placed | in TA to move | e on . | | | | | | |
| e have commissioned additional units of | TA at affordable rent levels to ensure we h | ave an adequate | e supply of te | mporary acco | ommoda | tion | | | | |
|) When will we see improvement? /e will continue to monitor the situation cl | losely and have noted a similar rise in num | bers accommod | ated for the s | ame period i | n 2015. | | | | | 6.11 |
| | g the target and costs remain within budge the causes and actions needed to explore fo | | | | | | ie third quart | er we will ca | rry out a | a full |
| CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness | CBP3.3.1b Housing Advice: repeat homelessness cases | Monthly | 0 | 0 | * | • | 0 | 1 | A | *x |
| | peat homelessness (according to the DCLG eptember so we have returned to be back w | ŕ | | ly reported in | n August | 2016. | | | | |
| ָּטֶּ | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBPS24 - Work to provide and support health and wellbeing across the district. | CBP3.4.1 Support CPN with financial, clinical & technological changes in health & social care sector | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Very behind schedule | A | * | Delivering to plan | Very behind schedule | A | ? |
| L) What has happened? | | din | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | eneral Hospital indicate significant downgra ion Plan which proposes alternative service ifficulties. | | | sector. The | downgra | ading of th | ne consultant | led obstetric | service | to a m |
| B) What actions are we taking? The CPN is being updated and is challenging support a Council response to retain services. | ng the changes. The Council has engaged a vices as part of the formal consultation pro | | pecialist to rev | view all the r | elevant i | issues and | d to prepare o | linical and o | ther arg | uments |
| When will we see improvement? This will depend on the outcome of the con- | nsultation process anticipated to be in mid 2 | 2017 | | | | | | | | |
| CBP3.5 - Provide High Quality & Accessible Leisure Opportunities | CBP3.5.1 Maintain a minimum usage level of visits to leisure facilities | Monthly | 119,001 | 126,104 | * | ٧ | 757,646 | 757,075 | • | *x |
| L) What has happened? An increase of around 5,000 users has bee ncrease with approximately 3,000 more vi | n recorded for September 2016 against the sitors than the same period last year | e same period la | st year acros | s all 3 Leisur | e Centre | s. Spiceb | all Leisure Ce | ntre has see | n the bi | ggest |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CBP3.5.1a Number of | | | | | | | | | |

| | Appendix 3 - | This Quarte | r's Exception | ons | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
| 2) Why has it happened? | | | (pa) | | | | | | | |
| marginal increase | ease of over 3,000 visitors against the same | period last yea | r with Kidlingt | ton Leisure Ce | entre sh | lowing ar | nd Bicester Le | isure Centre | showin | g a |
| | e Centres are discussed with CDC Officers and | d Legacy Leisur | re. Any reduct | ion in usage r | number | s are disc | cussed to asce | ertain the rea | son for | this and |
| what can be put in place to mitigate and r 4) When will we see improvement? | reverse any trends | | | | | | | | | |
| | for September 2016 showing an increase of | over 5,000 visi | itors against t | he same perio | od last y | year. | | | | |
| | ase its usage with the introduction of new Clu are a number of one off events planned at th | | | | | | works taking p | place during . | July and | August. |
| _ | er Technology Studio regarding the potential | · | | | | | e loss of visito | r numbers b | rought | about by |
| CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector | CBP3.6.1 Implement social & community infrastructure for housing developments across the District | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | nening | • | *x | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | | ? |
| 1) What has happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delivery of Community Centre for Longfor | rd Park, Banbury is behind Schedule | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? Developer has failed to keep to delivery s | shedule set out in a 106 agreement | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? | chedule set out in \$.106 agreement. | | | | | | | | | |
| Devement Management (Matthew Parr | v) talking to the developers. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) When will we see improvement? | ,,, | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.1 - Reduce the cost of | CBP4.1.1 Review key business | | | Slightly | | | | Slightly | | |
| providing our services through partnerships | processes to enhance performance, reduce cost & designed for customers | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | hehind | • | - | Delivering to plan | behind schedule | | ? |
| 1) What has happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| This work is dependent on the new strate | gy being agreed and should commence in De | cember. | | | | | | | | |
| Significant work has already been comple | ted to reduce costs. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | as well defined and agreed before full implem | nentation. Ther | e is also an as | spect of invest | t to sav | e which r | needs to be fu | lly understoo | od and a | igreed. |
| The new strategy is expected to be agree | d by the end of October 2016. | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.1 - Reduce the cost of | CBP4.1.2 Increase the number of | | Delivering | Slightly | | | Delivering | Slightly | | |
| providing our services through partnerships | services that can be accessed and paid for online. | Quarterly | to plan | nening | | - | to plan | behind schedule | | ? |
| 1) What has happened? The project to replace the council website | s has been initiated as planned and the contr | ract will be awa | arded by early | December. | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | £II - | | | | |
| ork regarding online services is progress | sing with new MOT bookings service to go live | e shortly but m | nore work is n | eeded to impl | ement | tuli corpo | rate solutions | | | |

2) Why has it happened?

| | Appendix 3 - | This Quarte | r's Exception | ons | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
| We have had some difficulties with existing | supplier. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? We are engaging colleagues from related by | ousiness areas to expedite progress. | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.2 - Continue To Communicate Effectively With Local Residents & Businesses | CBP4.2.1a Social media ratings : Facebook (Target 12000 likes) | Quarterly | 9,600 | 8,846 | • | v | 9,600 | 8,846 | • | v |
| 1) What has happened? | gs over the summer. This is set to increase | in O3 | ' | ' | | ' | ' | | | ' |
| 2) Why has it happened? Slow down in organic growth | go over the summer. This is set to mercuse | Q3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Looking at where we can increase engager | nent through sponsored posts/boosts. | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.2 - Continue To Communicate Effectively With Local Residents & Businesses | CBP4.2.1b Social media ratings : Twitter (9000 Hits) | Quarterly | 7,200 | 6,415 | A | v | 7,200 | 6,415 | A | v |
| 1) What has happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | edia presence and put out messages three | times per day. | Organic grov | wth although | arowina | has slow | ed and we are | therefore r | nore reli | ant on |
| paid <u>for</u> posts to increase engagement. | cala presence and par out messages times | times per day. | organic grou | veri dicrioagri | growing | 1105 510 11 | ca ana we an | e therefore i | 11010101 | arre orr |
| 2) Wity has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Slow own in organic growth | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Potentially look at a Twitter advertising car | mpaign. | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.4 - Deliver below inflation | CBP4.4.2 Percentage of Council | | | | | | | | | |
| increases to the CDC element of Council Tax. | Tax collected | Monthly | 58.25 | 57.84 | | * | 58.25 | 57.84 | . • | * |
| 1) What has happened? Target for Council Tax collection has been | missed by 0.41%. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | |
| Due to a number of factors including increa | ase in new homes coming into the valuation | list, increase i | n 12 monthly | payers as w | ell as ho | liday peri | od in Revenue | es and Recov | ery. | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Recruitment of staff to assist with collectin | g the arrears | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) When will we see improvement? end November 2016 once new staff have s | started and have gone through start of their | training progra | amme | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.4 - Deliver below inflation | CBP4.4.3 Percentage of business | | | | | | | | | _ |
| increases to the CDC element of Council Tax. | rates collected | Monthly | 58.50 | 58.25 | | • | 58.50 | 58.25 | | * |
| 1) What has happened? We missed the target due to payment for or | one large customer didn't transfer to our sy: | stems in time - | entered our | systems on 3 | ard Octob | oer. | | | | |
| 2) Why has it happened? | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | stem on 3/10 even though paid before end | Sept to CDC | | | | | | | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? | , J | | | | | | | | | |
| | te - all reminders are issued and all debt ha | s been chased | | | | | | | | |
| 4) When will we see improvement? End October 2016 | | | | | | | | | | |

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| CBP1.1 - Implement The Cherwell Local Plan As The Framework For Sustainable Housing | CBP1.1.1 Banbury and Kidlington Masterplans adopted as Supplementary Planning Documents | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | | 196 | - | Delivering to plan | | 1000 | - |
| 1) What has happened? Banbury and Kidlington Masterplans are no | w timetabled for Executive in December 201 | 6. | | | | | | | | |
| CBP1.1 - Implement The Cherwell Local Plan As The Framework For Sustainable Housing | CBP1.1.2 Prepare draft Local Plan Part 2 and review of Local Plan Part 1 | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | | 100 | - | Delivering to plan | | 7000 | ? |
| 1) What has happened? Report of Part 1 Plan Options Stage reports | s to Executive at 7th November 2016 meetin | g. Part 2 will r | eport on next | stage to Fel | b 2017 m | neeting. | | | | |
| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | CBP1.2.1 Northwest Bicester continue to facilitate the planning applications for the site | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | | - | Delivering to plan | nenina | | *x |
| | e S106's for 3 applications to enable the issublication to be returned to committee. Discus | | | ions. A furth | er applic | | | dments from | the app | |

This exceptionally large development site is complex to deliver to ensure that it meets standards required and delivers the infrastructure needed to mitigate the impact on the town. The site remains in multiple ownerships that add to the complexity of the planning applications and legal agreements.

3) Wat actions are we taking?

The pogress on the applications is being monitored and the Council continues to work with the applicants to support progress on the applications and encourage them to progress matters.

4) When will we see improvement?

The is of the year is being targeted for the completion of the drafting of the first legal agreement.

| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | CBP1.2.2 Northwest Bicester: Delivery of the Eco - Bicester business centre | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|----|
| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | CBP1.2.3a Graven Hill: Deliver the demonstration project on the Graven Hill site | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | • | - | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | • | *x |

1) What has happened?

Monthly board meetings measure delivery against plans. Some delays to programme and awaiting latest finance appraisal - due 15/9/16 The outputs for 2016/17 are outlined in the business plan and financial model presented to the Shareholder board in August.

Working on mortgage market - Dev Co progressing and CDC have signed up to the Bespoke / Custom Build (BCB) Mortgages S106 discussions ongoing with OCC regarding the term of occupation in light of self build context.

2) Why has it happened?

Progress has been made on exchange of contracts and planning compliance and the project timelines have been adjusted accordingly.

3) What actions are we taking?

Continuing progress with sale of plots and communication with pioneers. Planning compliance negotiations in progress.

4) When will we see improvement?

3 of the 10 Pioneer plots have begun their build on the demonstrator site with further completions expected in Nov 2016.

Concern with 2/10 plots regarding completion - finance and odour issue

10 further plots released on 22nd August - 5 of which have been reserved and lots of potential for 3 beds which will be released in the next phase.

| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement | CBP1.2.3b Graven Hill: Set up a | | Delivering | Sliahtly | | Delivering | Sliahtly | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|------------|----------|--|------------|----------|---|--|
| obi 112 complete and implement | | 1 | Denvering | Slightly | | Denvering | Slightly | I | |

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--------------------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| the Masterplan for Bicester | sales and marketing suite to promote the plots | Quarterly | to plan | behind schedule | • | → | to plan | behind schedule | | - |
| | at live and work in the District and nationally location during 2018. At present the activity | | | | | | | tumn and in | line with | ı the |

This work is on-going and dependant on a suitable location becoming available on the Graven Hill site.

3) What actions are we taking?

Sales and marketing suite is open in Bodicote House.

4) When will we see improvement?

Sales and marketing suite has opened in Bodicote House and plans for a central Bicester location are progressing.

| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement | CBP1.2.4 Engage with the | | Dolivoring | Slightly | _ | | Delivering | Slightly | _ |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|---|---|------------|----------|---|
| CBP1.2 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Bicester | community and stakeholders to | Quarterly | Delivering | behind | | → | to plan | behind | ? |
| the Masterplan for bicester | deliver Garden Town Bicester | | to pian | schedule | | | to plan | schedule | |

1) What has happened?

DCLG discussions continue in a positive vein - additional revenue funding may be available for 17/18 and work with treasury on remaining £100m envelope and business plans Workplan on track - studies commissioned and outputs expected in O3/4

Bicester Masterplan commissioned and works underway. Officer and stakeholder workshops held in September. Briefing for Bicester councillors planned for mid/late October with public consultation expected by mid-November.

Feasibility study into potential new junction on M40 commissioned and work underway. Identification and initial sifting of options expected by end of 2016.

Investment prospectus being scoped

Hosta Treasury and DCLG to showcase Bicester delivery, self-build, offsite and Graven Hill.

Hook set for a potential Housing Minster visit later in the year to Bicester

2) Why has it happened?

Future consultation fatique resulting in disengagement meaning that the people of Bicester no longer influence and help control decisions and services that shape the town in which they live and work.

Cynical confusion about the many overlapping labels and messages and how they relate to each other

Fear and apprehension of change, particularly with a significant increase in population in the future, impacts on future consultation and results in hostility and negative feedback

3) What actions are we taking?

Production of an engagement and communications strategy that sets out agreed engagement principles and provides guidance particularly around how and with whom we engage.

4) When will we see improvement?

A multi-disciplinary team of consultants has been appointed to produce a new Bicester Masterplan in order to deliver the long-term aspirations for the town in a coordinated and comprehensive approach. Further consultation with the community and stakeholders will now be undertaken as part of that Masterplanning process in Autumn 2016.

| CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury | CBP1.3.1 Prepare a scheme for the redevelopment of the Bolton Road site | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | v | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | → | |
|--|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|--|
|--|---|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|--|

1) What has happened?

The Phase 1 demolition to separate the main car park from east stair tower will be complete by Friday 30th September. This represented the noisiest part of the works and noise levels will reduce after this phase.

Week commencing 3rd October, the main structural demolition of the car park will begin with 'High Reach' demolition rigs and this will take approximately 3 to 4 weeks.

Once the structure and site is cleared, a temporary surface-based car park comprising approximately 145 spaces will be introduced on the footprint of the site and will remain operational until redevelopment of the area takes place.

| | CBP1.3.2 Take steps to develop a | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------|---|------------|------------|---|---|--|
| CBP1.3 - Complete and implement | Masterplan of Canalside in | Ougetowk | Delivering | Delivering | - | | Delivering | Delivering | 4 | | |
| the Masterplan for Banbury | Banbury Town Centre for | Quarterly | to plan | to plan | PA . | _ | to plan | to plan | - | _ | |
| | redevelopment | | | | | | | | | | |

1) What has happened?

Reporting to Executive at its December 2016 meeting for adoption.

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|----------|-----------------|
| CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury | CBP1.3.3a Secure start on site for Castle Quay 2 | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Slightly | • | → | Delivering to plan | Slightly | 🔵 | * <u>*</u> |
| are in productive discussions. 2) Why has it happened? Negotiations on the Heads of Terms have 3) What actions are we taking? CFO is working closely with stakeholders the stakeholders of the stakeholders. 4) When will we see improvement? Executive BPM will take a paper on 15 Novel 10 P&I Review | awkstone have resulted in verbally agreed been protracted. Satisfying the requirement of ensure that verbally agreed positions are vember. second quarter running - Missing comments | nts of all stakeho | olders has tak ard. Intent is | en time. s to take a pa | per to B | PM, Execι | utive and Cou | uncil in Dece | mber 20 | |
| CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury | CBP1.3.3b Maximise Council's income from Castle Quay 1 | Quarterly | ? | Slightly behind schedule | • | - | ? | Slightly behind schedule | 🔵 | ? |
| To quarters income have been received from CDCCAberdeen Investments FM service is partion in November. | om Aberdeen Investments but the recent design discussion with potential other retail pa | | | | | | | | | |
| To quiters income have been received from the control of the contr | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts provision in its development | | | Delivering | | | | | ents/the | |
| To quirters income have been received from the control of the cont | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts | rtners to take th | Delivering | Delivering | DC will b | e meetin | g with Aberdo | een Investm Delivering | ents/the | |
| | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts provision in its development | rtners to take th | Delivering | Delivering to plan Delivering | DC will b | e meetin | g with Aberdo | Delivering to plan | ents/the | |
| To quiters income have been received from Aberdeen Investments FM service is partion in November. D) Dia availability Next quarter update. CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury CBP1.4 - Promote Inward Investment And Support Business Growth Within The District. 1) What has happened? | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts provision in its development activities CBP1.4.1 Support business growth, skills & employment in local companies & visitor economy | Quarterly Quarterly | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan Delivering | DC will b | e meetin | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | ents/the | eir FM |
| To quitters income have been received from Aberdeen Investments FM service is partion in November. Description in Novembe | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts provision in its development activities CBP1.4.1 Support business growth, skills & employment in local companies & visitor economy eactive support is provided to businesses, rogress is being made in partnership with Expression in the control of t | Quarterly Quarterly Pesidents and vises | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Sitors. dshire (the ne | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan ew destination | DC will b | ement col | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | ents/the | eir FM |
| To quirters income have been received from Aberdeen Investments FM service is partion in November. Dipply a availability Next—darter update. CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury CBP1.4 - Promote Inward Investment And Support Business Growth Within The District. Dipply a specific produced for CBP1.4 - Promote Inward Investment And Support Business Growth Within The District. CREST OF THE PROMOTE INVALUATION OF THE PROMOTE I | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts provision in its development activities CBP1.4.1 Support business growth, skills & employment in local companies & visitor economy | Quarterly Quarterly Pesidents and vises | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Sitors. dshire (the ne | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan we destination orivate sector | DC will b | ement col | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | ents/the | eir FM |
| To quiters income have been received from CDC Aberdeen Investments FM service is partion in November. D) Dia availability Next diarter update. CBP1.3 - Complete and implement the Masterplan for Banbury CBP1.4 - Promote Inward Investment And Support Business Growth Within The District. 1) What has happened? A comprehensive range of proactive and received in profile feature has been produced for CBP1.4 - Promote Inward Investment And Support Business CBP1.4 - Busines | CBP1.3.4 Support The Mill as the primary town centre arts provision in its development activities CBP1.4.1 Support business growth, skills & employment in local companies & visitor economy eactive support is provided to businesses, rogress is being made in partnership with Extra travel trade and visitor literature to co CBP1.4.2 Continue to use the Cherwell Investment Partnership as a hub for inward investment | Quarterly Quarterly residents and vis xperience Oxford mbine with the in Quarterly | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Sitors. dshire (the neresources of plan to plan | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan ew destination orivate sector Delivering to plan | manage partners | ement cors. | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | ents/the | onsor. A |

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| Growth Within The District. | and industrial business sites to the area | | to plan | | | period | to plan | | | lear |
| 1) What has happened? Websites up-dated daily to ensure that going to produce additional guides. | existing and inward investing businesses have | e access to infor | mation, conta | octs and resea | arch to a | ssist thei | r business pl | anning. Dev | elopmen | t work c |
| CBP1.5 - Deliver High Quality Regulatory Services | CBP1.5.1 Develop a whole council approach to supporting businesses | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 100 | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | | - |
| regulatory single point of contact pilot | Awareness Days were delivered with the total has now finished and a report will be produced r service to our businesses and residents inclu | d with key outco | mes; the regu | lators forum | continue | | | | | |
| CBP1.5 - Deliver High Quality Regulatory Services | CBP1.5.2 Work proactively with developers to aid delivery of new commercial projects | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 100 | - |
| What has happened? Focus groups are being arranged for the collaborative working. | ne end of November to establish 'critical friend | s' and to identify | how further | progress can | be made | e in ensui | ring delivery, | through pub | lic/priva | te secto |
| | Appendix 4 - Al | l Measures: S | afe, Green, | , Clean | | | | | | |
| Obje ₀ cive | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
| CBP 1 - Provide High Quality Recycling & Waste Services, Helping Residents Recycle | CBP2.1.1 Achieve 55% recycling rate | Monthly | 55.00 | 58.29 | * | v | 55.00 | 59.56 | * | v |
| CBP2.1 - Provide High Quality Recycling & Waste Services, Helping Residents Recycle | CBP2.1.4 Maintain Customer satisfaction with recycling and waste service (=>80%) | Quarterly | 80.00 | 82.00 | * | - | 80.00 | 82.00 | * | *x |
| 5) Excellent Performance Overall satisfaction with the waste colle | ection service (green bin) was 82% | | | | | | | | | |
| | recycling collection service (blue bin) was 80° | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP2.2 - Provide High Quality | garden waste collection service (brown bin) wa | IS 83% | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Street Cleansing Services, And Tackle Environmental Crime | CBP2.2.1 Maintain customer satisfaction with street cleansing | Quarterly | ? | Delivering to plan | * | - | ? | Delivering to plan | 196 | ** |
| 8) Data delay There was a change in the survey repo provided. | rting method which has affected the results. A | Anecdotal eviden | ce suggests tl | hat the public | are still | l very hap | ppy with the o | quality of the | cleansi | ng servid |
| Street Cleansing were recently highly cawards. 9) Data availability | commended in the RHS Thames and Chiltern i | n Bloom compet | itions which c | covered Banb | ury, Bice | ester and | Kidlington. A | ll resulted in | Silver G | ilt |
| | ts or suggestions that were relayed through th | ne survey, that ir | turn should | improve cust | omer sa | tisfaction | | | | |
| CBP2.2 - Provide High Quality | CBP2.2.1a Undertake 6 | | | | | v | | | | |

1) What has happened?

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|---------------------------|--|---|----------|-----------------|
| recycling initiatives at the same time whic 5) Excellent Performance | event is in Hardwick commencing 24th Oct | | like. The Recy | \ I / | underto | | | | e counc | |
| CBP2.2 - Provide High Quality Street Cleansing Services, And Fackle Environmental Crime | CBP2.2.1b Number of flytips | Monthly | 47 | 50 | • | * x | 299 | 278 | * | * |
| Why has it happened? has been noted that there has been an it aste, and on some occasions the offende What actions are we taking? by tipping report has been approved by E | tips for this month, when compared to last increase in fly tipping around some of the rer appears to have just dropped of the recy xec Committee, which means we are also rewith the speed at which we can deal with lead action being taken. | recycling banks. clable waste and | not bothered an FPN for th | I to put it in | the corre | ect contair ng. This h | ner | | | |
| what actions are we taking? te visits are being made and where there asternas come from. e continue into further signage and the When will we see improvement? The second into fortinue to be monitored. | e is evidence as to who has dumped the wa | | e formal inves | tigation take | s place. | Often tho | ugh there is r | no evidence a | as to wh | ere the |
|) What actions are we taking? ite vests are being made and where there ast that as come from. Ite is looking into further signage and the looking into further signage. Item is the looking into further signage and the looking into further signage. Item is the looking into further signage and the looking into further signage. Item is the looking into further signage and the looking into further signage. Item is the looking into further signage and the looking into further signage. Item is the looking into further signage and the looking into further signage. Item is the looking into further signage and the looking into further s | e is evidence as to who has dumped the wa | | e formal inves | tigation take | s place. | Often tho | ugh there is r | no evidence a | | |
| what actions are we taking? ite vests are being made and where there astonas come from. When will we see improvement? The solution will continue to be monitored by the solution has been issued and access to the solution by the solutions are we taking? I warning letters have been into the fly to the solutions are we taking? I was actions are we taking? I was actions are we taking? I when will we see improvement? | c is evidence as to who has dumped the wante installation of cameras in appropriate and complete the complete complete the complete complete these include a number of request for attention in the complete compl | Monthly dance at an inte | 29 rview under c | 22 aution. | A | *× | 121 | 141 | * | v |
| what actions are we taking? ite vesits are being made and where there astorias come from. When will we see improvement? The second will continue to be monitored by the exaction will continue to be monitored by the exact of the exa | c is evidence as to who has dumped the water installation of cameras in appropriate and complete the complete c | Monthly dance at an inte | 29 rview under c | 22 aution. ng advised to Delivering | take the | *x | 121 | 141 | ** | being |
| what actions are we taking? Ite vests are being made and where there ast to has come from. Ite vests are being made and where there ast to has come from. Ite vests are being made and where there ast to has come from. Ite vests are being into further signage and the second provided will we see improvement? Ite vests are vests and accelerate the second provided will continue to be monitored will be monitored. Item to the see insued and accelerate the second provided and the second provided and the second provided and the second provided as fly tipping. Item to the see improvement? Item to the see improvement to the see improvement? Item to the see improvement to the see improvement? Item to the see improvement to the see improveme | e is evidence as to who has dumped the water installation of cameras in appropriate and the composition of cameras in appropriate and cameras | Monthly dance at an inte | 29 rview under c | 22 aution. ng advised to | take the | *× | 121 within their cu | 141 irtledge as th | ** | · |
| what actions are we taking? It verits are being made and where there asternas come from. It is looking into further signage and the looking will continue to be monitored by the looking Services, And ackle Environmental Crime What has happened? Formal caution has been issued and access where looking letters have been issued and the looking letters have been issued and access looking letters have looking letters have looking letters have looking letters | c is evidence as to who has dumped the water installation of cameras in appropriate and the installation of cameras in appropriate and the compact of the co | Monthly dance at an inte | rview under control They are being to plan | aution. ng advised to Delivering to plan | take the | ••× em back v | nithin their cu Delivering to plan | 141 Urtledge as the Delivering to plan | ** | •• being |
|) What actions are we taking? ite vests are being made and where there ast that as come from. /e looking into further signage and the looking will continue to be monitored by the looking services, and looking looking services, and looking services | c is evidence as to who has dumped the water installation of cameras in appropriate and complete the complete complete the complete comple | Monthly dance at an inte | rview under control They are being to plan | aution. Delivering to plan | take the | ••× em back v | nithin their cu Delivering to plan | 141 Urtledge as the Delivering to plan | ney are | being |

| 2.4.1 Deliver the Council's iversity Action Plan yed by CDC Executive on 05 Septe 2.4.2 Implement a new on management plan from 5-2020 parter, missing commentary again | Quarterly | Delivering to plan Delivering | Delivering to plan | and nig | ht operat | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 4 | emises. |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| ved by CDC Executive on 05 September 2.4.2 Implement a new on management plan from 5-2020 | ember | to plan Delivering | to plan | * | ٠ | | | | - |
| 2.4.2 Implement a new on management plan from 5-2020 | | | Dalinavia | | | | | | |
| 2.4.2 Implement a new on management plan from 5-2020 | | | Dalistania | | | | | | |
| uarter, missing commentary again | | to plan | Delivering to plan | * | v | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 100 | • |
| | | | | pened? | What act | ons are we to | aking? When | will see | an |
| Appendix 4 - All N | <u> 1easures: A T</u> | | | | | | | | |
| re | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
| | Monthly | 21 | 57 | * | v | 103 | 168 | * | • |
| tions for individual months may re le homes will also be achieved. The investment agency's to ensure the 3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build sing projects as part of HCA | port under-delivities comes on the | ery on occasi back of the p | on the overa ragmatic, po | II quarte sitive an | rly target d pro-act | s are not curr | rently in dang | ger. It is departn | 5 |
| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | |
| blishment of an off-site | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | | - |
| or landlords to improve their | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 707 | - |
| | tions for individual months may realle homes will also be achieved. The investment agency's to ensure the strict of the struction factory in Bicester or landlords to improve their k through grants action & the struction factory in Bicester contact of the struction factory in Bicester contac | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 s of affordable housing Dele housing units to be delivered in the district has tions for individual months may report under-delivate homes will also be achieved. This comes on the investment agency's to ensure the continued delivation as projects as part of HCA ded grants programme The struction factory in Bicester 3.1.2 Promote the blishment of an off-site struction factory in Bicester 3.1.3 Encourage private or landlords to improve their k through grants action & | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 so of affordable housing Dele housing units to be delivered in the district has been achieved tions for individual months may report under-delivery on occasion be homes will also be achieved. This comes on the back of the princestment agency's to ensure the continued delivery of affordations as part of HCA led grants programme 3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build sing projects as part of HCA led grants programme The struction factory in Bicester 3.1.2 Promote the blishment of an off-site struction factory in Bicester 3.1.3 Encourage private or landlords to improve their k through grants action & Quarterly Delivering to plan | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 so of affordable housing Monthly 21 57 Dele housing units to be delivered in the district has been achieved and surpastions for individual months may report under-delivery on occasion the overable homes will also be achieved. This comes on the back of the pragmatic, poinvestment agency's to ensure the continued delivery of affordable housing 3.1.1b Deliver 100 self-build sing projects as part of HCA led grants programme Monthly 2 0 Delivering to plan 3.1.2 Promote the blishment of an off-site struction factory in Bicester 3.1.3 Encourage private or landlords to improve their k through grants action & Quarterly Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 sof affordable housing Monthly 21 57 Monthly 21 57 Monthly Delivering to plan Solutions for individual months may report under-delivery on occasion the overall quarter under-delivery on occasion the overall quarter of the pragmatic, positive an investment agency's to ensure the continued delivery of affordable housing in the district has been achieved and surpassed, the district has been achieved | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 sof affordable housing Monthly 21 57 Monthly 21 57 Monthly Delivering to plan Sof affordable housing Delivering to plan Sof affordable housing Delivering to plan Monthly Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 sof affordable housing Monthly 21 57 * 103 Monthly 21 Delivering to plan To plan To plan To plan To plan To period (YTD) Monthly 21 To period period (YTD) Monthly 22 To period period (YTD) Monthly 103 Monthly 103 Monthly 21 To period period (YTD) Monthly 103 Monthly 104 Monthly 105 Monthly 106 Monthly 107 Monthly 108 Monthly 109 Monthly Monthly 109 Monthly Monthly 109 Mont | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 so of affordable housing Monthly 21 57 * 103 168 Delivering investment agency's to ensure the continued delivery of affordable housing in the district. 3.1.1 Deliver 100 self-build sing projects as part of HCA led grants programme The blishment of an off-site struction factory in Bicester Quarterly Delivering to plan Delivering to plan | 3.1.1 Deliver at least 190 so of affordable housing Monthly 21 57 ** 103 168 ** Delivering to plan Sincourage private or landlords to improve their k through grants action & Quarterly Quarterly Delivering to plan Delivering to plan |

although works-on-site are underway at 2 premises. Unfortunately, the owner of one scheme we were expecting to deliver 3 converted flats decided not to proceed with grants. We are currently working with both the Council's Build and Investment & Growth teams on schemes involving a total of 9 flats where we shall be contributing grant funding using a model we

2. Our Landlord Home Improvement Grants has proved an effective route to securing access to good quality private sector accommodation. No jobs were completed in the quarter

- have successfully developed and which will result in leasing agreements for longer periods than can be delivered by grant funding in isolation.
- 3. As a consequence of recording more information about the telephone and email enquiries we receive we are also now able to report that we provided advice to a further 10 landlords

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| about housing standards issues. | | | (pu) | (pu) | | periou | (115) | (115) | | rear |
| CBP3.1 - Deliver Affordable Housing & Work With Private Sector Landlords | CBP3.1.4 Ensure the provision of extra care housing | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| other flats will be offered to the private r funding for 10 shared ownership units or | Retirement Living flats being developed by Bromarket. It is anticipated that the completion do this scheme which, if successful, will bring in order to continue the pipeline of delivery or | late for these un n £500,000 of H | nits will be in ICA investme | Autumn 201 nt into the to | 8, the Cown. The | ouncil has | also support | ed Bromford | 's bid fo | r HCA |
| CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion | CBP3.2.1 Commissioning of high quality financial and debt advice for vulnerable residents | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | | 4 | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | | ? |
| What has happened? The corporate Money and Debt advice conducting costs. | entract continues to be monitored quarterly by | / the Housing T | eam. The gre | eatest need f | or suppo | ort remain | s issues relat | ing to benefi | ts, debt | s and |
| ne existing contract with Citizens Advic | ce is due to expire on 31 March 2017. It has | been agreed to | tender for se | rvices for a | contract | for a furt | ner 2 years w | ith a tender | current | Iy . |
| t is expected that the need for this type cap from £26,000 to £20,000 for paying their housi district who may be affected. | nission services from April 2017. The tender policitation is required by DWP) and for the solution of support is likely to increase over the comin families which is to be introduced in Autumning costs. These significant changes will all respectively. | ervice provider ng years as furt 2016) and the | to promote a ther welfare restension to | ffordable sav eforms start the roll out o | ings and to be int f univers | l loans op croduced . sal credit | portunities wi Reforms incl to all new clai | th Credit Un ude the lowe mants leadir | ions. ering of ng to on | the e |
| It is expected that the need for this type pener cap from £26,000 to £20,000 for | claimants (as required by DWP) and for the so of support is likely to increase over the comin families which is to be introduced in Autumn | ervice provider ng years as furt 2016) and the | to promote a ther welfare restension to | ffordable sav eforms start the roll out o | ings and to be int f univers | l loans op croduced . sal credit | portunities wi Reforms incl to all new clai | th Credit Un ude the lowe mants leadir | ions. ering of ng to on nts with | the e |
| Endgeting Support for Universal Credit Control of the support of t | of support is likely to increase over the coming families which is to be introduced in Autumning costs. These significant changes will all results. CBP3.2.2 Effective implementation of welfare reform and administration of | ervice provider ng years as furt 2016) and the equire a robust | to promote a ther welfare rextension to money and de | ffordable save eforms start the roll out o ebt advice se | ings and to be int f univers rvice to | l loans op croduced . sal credit | portunities wi Reforms incl to all new clai to be availabl Delivering | th Credit Un ude the lowe mants leadir e for resider Delivering | ions. ering of ng to on nts with | the e |
| Endgeting Support for Universal Credit Control is to be be be been a cap from £26,000 to £20,000 for be been and the per month including their housing district who may be affected. CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion L) What has happened? Despite a reduction in resources work has be because it is a control in the control in | of support is likely to increase over the coming families which is to be introduced in Autumning costs. These significant changes will all results implementation of welfare reform and administration of benefits CBP3.2.2a Average time taken to process new Housing Benefit claims as been managed so as to remain within target | ervice provider ng years as furt 2016) and the equire a robust Quarterly Monthly | to promote a ther welfare rextension to money and do Delivering to plan | eforms start the roll out o ebt advice se Delivering to plan | ings and to be int f univers rvice to | I loans op croduced . sal credit continue | portunities wi Reforms incl to all new clai to be availabl Delivering to plan | th Credit Un ude the lowe mants leadir e for resider Delivering to plan | ering of on the with | the le in the |
| sudgeting Support for Universal Credit Cot is expected that the need for this type cap from £26,000 to £20,000 for ayront per month including their housi district who may be affected. CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion District who may be affected. CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion District who may be affected. CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion District who may be affected. | of support is likely to increase over the coming families which is to be introduced in Autumning costs. These significant changes will all results. CBP3.2.2 Effective implementation of welfare reform and administration of benefits CBP3.2.2a Average time taken to process new Housing Benefit claims | ervice provider ng years as furt 2016) and the equire a robust Quarterly Monthly | to promote a ther welfare rextension to money and do Delivering to plan | eforms start the roll out o ebt advice se Delivering to plan | to be int f university to be int | I loans op croduced . sal credit continue | portunities wi Reforms incl to all new clai to be availabl Delivering to plan | th Credit Un ude the lowe mants leadir e for resider Delivering to plan | ering of on the with | the le in the |
| St is Dected that the need for this type cap from £26,000 to £20,000 for paying nt per month including their housi district who may be affected. CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion | of support is likely to increase over the coming families which is to be introduced in Autumning costs. These significant changes will all results implementation of welfare reform and administration of benefits CBP3.2.2 Average time taken to process new Housing Benefit claims as been managed so as to remain within targets sely monitored to ensure that it does not determine to the composition of the composit | ervice provider ng years as furt 2016) and the equire a robust Quarterly Monthly et. riorate. Monthly ains within targ | to promote a ther welfare rextension to money and do Delivering to plan | eforms start the roll out o ebt advice se Delivering to plan | to be int f university to be int | I loans op | Reforms included to all new claim to be available Delivering to plan | th Credit Un ude the lowe mants leadir e for resider Delivering to plan 13.47 | ering of on the with | the le in the |

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 5) Excellent Performance Performance is expected to remain within | target for the remainder of the year. | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion | CBP3.2.3 Number of covert surveillance exercises that have been applied for | Quarterly | 0 | 0 | * | - | 0 | 0 | * | v |
| 1) What has happened? No requests for covert surveillances have | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP3.2 - Work with partners to support financial inclusion | CBP3.2.4 Support skills development/apprenticeships/jol clubs to keep unemployment at low level | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | | 100 | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 100 | - |
| 1) What has happened? Job clubs continued to be held each week, | alternating between Banbury and Bicester. | Additional maj | jor Job Fairs h | neld in Septe | mber at | both Ban | oury and Bice | ster. | | |
| CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness | CBP3.3.1 Deliver the actions identified within the revised Homelessness prevention strategy | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | | 196 | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 196 | - |

The new Homeless Prevention Action plan for 2016 - 17 sets out our priorities in 2016/17. It highlights the continued importance of multi-agency and partnership working with both statutpy and voluntary sector organisations to ensure we provide a comprehensive network of support to the most vulnerable within our communities.

This turn assists us to maintain our excellent performance in homelessness prevention at Cherwell and in keeping numbers in temporary accommodation placements as low as poss De. The new action plan is regularly monitored by a multi-agency steering group and also includes specific actions to try to prevent rough sleeping in Cherwell.

We approximately considering how to develop and scope new Homeless and Housing strategies in 2017 to take account of the changing housing environment and new housing pressures. there have been a number of government announcements on housing including the proposed Homelessness Reduction private members Bill which gains its second reading on October 28th 2016. If passed as proposed this Bill may impose new duties on the Council in due course.

Locally we continue to work in partnership with both the County Council and the Districts to maintain current accommodation and support services as far as it is possible to do so.

| , | • | | | | . • | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----|----|-----|----|----|---|----------|
| CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality | CBP3.3.1a Number of households | | | | _ | | | | _ |
| Housing Options Advice & Support | living in Temporary | Monthly | 41 | 45 | *x | 41 | 45 | | ₩ |
| To Prevent Homelessness | Accommodation (TA) | | | | | | | 1 | |

1) What has happened?

The target for the number in TA has exceeded the target by 4 households at the end of September 2016

2) Why has it happened?

There is continuing pressure on the homeless team from those unable to stay in their current accommodation.

The Council has a statutory duty imposed to provide TA even when a full homeless duty may not be accepted to provide alternative housing.

If homeless duties are accepted the Local Authority must continue to provide TA until a permanent offer of accommodation is made and available to move into.

At the end of this guarter there were 7 cases still waiting to move to new build social housing properties with Registered Providers.

It is the delivery of a volume of new build affordable social housing which assists the Council to keep the numbers in TA within target. However, new build properties can also often be delayed unexpectedly for a range of different reasons. This can then lead to moves for those occupying TA to be delayed and the target is exceeded.

3) What actions are we taking?

Appendix 4 - All Measures: A Thriving Community Actual vs last Target Actual vs last Objective YTD Measure **Frequency** Period YTD (YTD) (bd)

Officers are carefully monitoring the progress of all cases placed in TA weekly.

Staff are proactively monitoring delivery of offers of accommodation which can enables those placed in TA to move on .

We have commissioned additional units of TA at affordable rent levels to ensure we have an adequate supply of temporary accommodation

We are discussing delivery and handover arrangements for new social housing with RPs to try to improve and gain more accurate handover dates.

4) When will we see improvement?

We will continue to monitor the situation closely and have noted a similar rise in numbers accommodated for the same period in 2015.

At present numbers are only just exceeding the target and costs remain within budget. If numbers continue to exceed the target at the end of the third quarter we will carry out a full review of demand and supply to pinpoint the causes and actions needed to explore further what we can do to keep numbers within target

| CBP3.3 - Provide High Quality Housing Options Advice & Support To Prevent Homelessness | CBP3.3.1b Housing Advice: repeat homelessness cases | Monthly | 0 | 0 | * | * | 0 | 1 | A | *x |
|--|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----|
|--|---|---------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|----|

1) What has happened?

In this quarter there has been 1 case of repeat homelessness (according to the DCLG P1E definition). This was fully reported in August 2016.

There were no further cases reported in September so we have returned to be back within the agreed target set.

| CBP3.4 - Work to provide and support thealth and wellbeing across the district. CBP3.4.1 Support CPN with financial, clinical & technological changes in health & social care sector | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Very behind schedule | A | *x | Delivering to plan | Very behind schedule | A | ? | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--|
|---|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|----|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|---|--|

1) What has happened?

Emerting service options for the Horton General Hospital indicate significant downgrading of current services

2) Why has it happened?

This is part of the Oxfordshire Transformation Plan which proposes alternative service configurations for the health sector. The downgrading of the consultant led obstetric service to a mid wife led unit is influenced by recruitment difficulties.

3) What actions are we taking?

The CPN is being updated and is challenging the changes. The Council has engaged a health sector specialist to review all the relevant issues and to prepare clinical and other arguments to support a Council response to retain services as part of the formal consultation process in 2017.

4) When will we see improvement?

This will depend on the outcome of the consultation process anticipated to be in mid 2017

| CBP3.4 - Work to provide and support health and wellbeing across the district. | CBP3.4.2 Enable the development of volunteer transport schemes to support vulnerable residents | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | 766 | - |
|--|--|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|----|
| CBP3.4 - Work to provide and support health and wellbeing across the district. | CBP3.4.3 With partners help improve lives of most vulnerable from Brighter Futures initiative | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| CBP3.5 - Provide High Quality & Accessible Leisure Opportunities | CBP3.5.1 Maintain a minimum usage level of visits to leisure facilities | Monthly | 119,001 | 126,104 | * | v | 757,646 | 757,075 | • | *x |

1) What has happened?

An increase of around 5,000 users has been recorded for September 2016 against the same period last year across all 3 Leisure Centres. Spiceball Leisure Centre has seen the biggest increase with approximately 3,000 more visitors than the same period last year

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| | imate 5,000 increase in users against the sa Day in September would have helped in incre | | ear. More det | | s on usa | | | | cy Leisı | |
| CBP3.5 - Provide High Quality & Accessible Leisure Opportunities | CBP3.5.1a Number of visits/usage to District Leisure Centres | Monthly | 108,392 | 113,012 | * | ٧ | 692,820 | 677,372 | • | *x |
| 2) Why has it happened? Spiceball Leisure Centre has seen an increase 3) What actions are we taking? Monthly visitor throughputs at the Leisure what can be put in place to mitigate and 4) When will we see improvement? Improvements have started to take place cooper Sports Facility is starting to increation the remainder of the Year there | rease of over 3,000 visitors against the same energy centres are discussed with CDC Officers are reverse any trends are for September 2016 showing an increase of ase its usage with the introduction of new Clare a number of one off events planned at the energy of the potential energy contacts. | e period last yea and Legacy Leisur f over 5,000 vision ubs to the facilit his facility which | r with Kidling re. Any reduct tors against t ry programme n will hopefull | tion in usage the same per e after the clo y increase vis | number iod last y osure for sitor nun | s are disc rear. roofing was | ussed to asce vorks taking p | ertain the rea | ason for July and | this and |
| edu c d Bicester Community College usa | ge. | | | Í | | | | | J | , |
| CBP : - Provide High Quality & Acce ible Leisure Opportunities | CBP3.5.1b Number of visits/usage to WGLC, NOA and Cooper | Monthly | 10,609 | 13,092 | * | *x | 64,826 | 79,703 | * | v |
| Accedible Leisure Opportunities 1) What has happened? All 3 facilities have shown a marginal imports and imports | | period last year r (particularly ir | resulting in a Hockey, buil | n increase of ding on GB (| around Dlympic s | 2,500 vis success) | itors. Both Co | ooper Sports | facility | and Nort |
| What has happened? If 3 facilities have shown a marginal imported in Excellent Performance is noted in previous comments - an excellent - | visits/usage to WGLC, NOA and Cooper provement in throughputs against the same provents and club Open Days during September and performance is noted in this period with CBP3.5.2 Complete Phase 2 pavilion works for SW Bicester | period last year r (particularly ir h all 3 facilities i | resulting in an Hockey, build ncreasing the Delivering | n increase of ding on GB C eir throughpu Delivering to plan | around Dlympic s | 2,500 vis success) | itors. Both Co | ooper Sports year Delivering | facility | and Nor |

Dry side works are progressing well with November's completion date on target. However the gym works phase is within this timetable running 3 weeks behind schedule; this is being

9) Data availability

addressed with increased resource.

| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs las Year |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------|-------------------|--|--|-----|----------------|
| CBP3.5 - Provide High Quality & Accessible Leisure Opportunities | CBP3.5.5 Deliver with the aid of external funding the redevelopment of The Hill in Banbury | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | → | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| CBP3.5 - Provide High Quality & Accessible Leisure Opportunities | CBP3.5.6 Establish new management arrangements for Stratfield Brake Sports Ground for Kidlington PC | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| 9) Data availability The leigure energiate centract and tender of | documents (draft) have been completed. It is | nlanned to co | mmanca nroc | uromont mid | Novemb | or | | | | |
| CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector | CBP3.6.1 Implement social & community infrastructure for housing developments across the District | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | O | *x | Delivering to plan | Slightly behind schedule | • | ? |
| Developer has falled to keep to delivery so | chedule set out in s.100 agreement. | | | | | | | | | |
| Developer has failed to keep to delivery so 3) What actions are we taking? Development Management (Matthew Parr 4) When will we see improvement? Unclear CRP 26 - Provide Support To The | y) talking to the developers. | | Delivering | Delivering | | | Delivering | Delivering | | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Development Management (Matthew Parr 4) Wisen will we see improvement? Uncloser CBP\$06 - Provide Support To The | | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Development Management (Matthew Parr 4) When will we see improvement? Unclor CBP\$06 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector 1) What has happened? Development activity is progressing well with the local seniors forums have been held a Work with ecology and environmental gro CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The | y) talking to the developers. CBP3.6.2 Support the voluntary | smere in Bicest | to plan er and Longfo | to plan | bury. | → | | _ | _ | ? |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Development Management (Matthew Parr 4) When will we see improvement? Uncloser CBP\$06 - Provide Support To The Volumary & Community Sector 1) What has happened? Development activity is progressing well were to be a seniors for ums have been held a work with ecology and environmental gro CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector | CBP3.6.2 Support the voluntary sector and community groups with the new community associations at King and will culminate in a joint Forum in Octobe ups to deliver actions in the biodiversity act CBP3.6.3 Support the growth & development of neighbourhood | smere in Bicest ion plan is cont | to plan eer and Longfo inuing Delivering | to plan ord Park Ban Delivering | bury. | → → | to plan Delivering | to plan Delivering | * | |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Development Management (Matthew Parr 4) When will we see improvement? Unclor CBP\$06 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector 1) What has happened? Development activity is progressing well with the local seniors forums have been held a Work with ecology and environmental gro CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector | CBP3.6.2 Support the voluntary sector and community groups with the new community associations at King and will culminate in a joint Forum in Octoberups to deliver actions in the biodiversity act CBP3.6.3 Support the growth & development of neighbourhood community associations CBP3.6.4 Increase and promote volunteering opportunities | smere in Bicest :. ion plan is cont Quarterly | to plan ter and Longfo inuing Delivering to plan Delivering | to plan ord Park Ban Delivering to plan Delivering | bury. | - | Delivering to plan Delivering | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Development Management (Matthew Parr 4) When will we see improvement? Unclor CBP\$06 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector 1) What has happened? Development activity is progressing well with local seniors forums have been held a Work with ecology and environmental gro CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector CBP3.6 - Provide Support To The Voluntary & Community Sector | CBP3.6.2 Support the voluntary sector and community groups with the new community associations at King and will culminate in a joint Forum in Octoberups to deliver actions in the biodiversity act CBP3.6.3 Support the growth & development of neighbourhood community associations CBP3.6.4 Increase and promote volunteering opportunities throughout the District. CBP3.6.5 Support the Local Strategic Partnership in addressing the key issues in the | smere in Bicest c. ion plan is cont Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly | to plan ter and Longfor inuing Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | to plan ord Park Ban Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | bury. | → | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | * | ? |

| | Measure | Frequency | | Actual | Period | vs last | Target | Actual | YTD | vs last |
|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|
| Objective | | | (pd) | (pd) | renou | period | (YTD) | (YTD) | "עוו | Year |
| | aft will be circulated to the Parish Council sh a little behind. I am working with the Conso | | to hring this | hack on trac | k | | | | | |
| Banbury CA is 60% complete and on trace | k (it was intended that this area would take | most of the ye | ar to complet | e given the s | cale and | complex | ity of the are | a) | | |
| CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage | CBP3.7.2 Provide design guidance on major developments | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | - | Delivering to plan | Delivering to plan | * | ? |
| 1) What has happened? Design and masterplanning advice is being | provided on most strategic development si | es to promote | high quality of | development | across t | he Distric | t. | | | |
| CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage | CBP3.7.3 Processing of major applications within 13 weeks | Monthly | 60.00 | 75.00 | ∳ * | *x | 60.00 | 87.96 | * | *x |
| only one application going past the target of 5) Excellent Performance | | | · | | | | | | | |
| 75% exceeds the target for major applicat | cons and this has been achieved through the CBP3.7.4 Processing of minor | pro-active use | e of Planning I | Performance | Agreeme | ents and i | negotiating ex | xtensions of | time lin | |
| CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage | applications within 8 weeks | Monthly | 65.00 | 90.91 | * | - | 65.00 | 93.33 | ₩* | ₩. |
| | with the previous month and still significan | tly above the t | arget of 65% | . This has be | en achie | ved throu | gh effective p | performance | manag | ement an |
| negoting extensions of time limits with a | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBP 07 - Protect Our Built Heritage | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks | Monthly | 80.00 | 95.40 | ₫* | *x | 80.00 | 96.70 | * | v |
| CBP 7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance Performance on Other applications remains | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks s high and continues to far exceed the 80% CBP3.7.6 Planning appeals | · · | 30.00 | 95.40 | * | *x | 30.00 | 96.70 | ₫ | * |
| CBP07 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance Performance on Other applications remains CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks s high and continues to far exceed the 80% | target. | | | | | | | | |
| CBP 7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks s high and continues to far exceed the 80% CBP3.7.6 Planning appeals | target. | | | | | | | | |
| CBPA7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance Performance on Other applications remains CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? No comments 5) Excellent Performance | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks s high and continues to far exceed the 80% CBP3.7.6 Planning appeals | target. | | | | | | | | |
| CBP37 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance Performance on Other applications remains CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? No comments 5) Excellent Performance no comments CBP3.8 - Work To Ensure Rural Areas Are Connected To Local Services. 1) What has happened? CDC is investing £545,000 in phase two of | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks s high and continues to far exceed the 80% CBP3.7.6 Planning appeals allowed CBP3.8.1 Work with BT/BDUK & Oxfordshire County Council to extend Superfast Broadband District wide the programme. Since March 2016, 20 add | target. Monthly Quarterly | 30.00 Delivering to plan | 0.00 Delivering to plan | * | * | 30.00 Delivering to plan | 16.67 Delivering to plan | * | * |
| CBP37 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance Performance on Other applications remains CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? No comments 5) Excellent Performance no comments CBP3.8 - Work To Ensure Rural Areas Are Connected To Local Services. 1) What has happened? CDC is investing £545,000 in phase two of | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks s high and continues to far exceed the 80% CBP3.7.6 Planning appeals allowed CBP3.8.1 Work with BT/BDUK & Oxfordshire County Council to extend Superfast Broadband District wide the programme. Since March 2016, 20 add | target. Monthly Quarterly | 30.00 Delivering to plan s have been of | 0.00 Delivering to plan connected wh | ∯ ★ | •↓ meant tha | 30.00 Delivering to plan | 16.67 Delivering to plan | * | * |
| CBPA7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? Performance in September was 95%. 5) Excellent Performance Performance on Other applications remains CBP3.7 - Protect Our Built Heritage 1) What has happened? No comments 5) Excellent Performance no comments CBP3.8 - Work To Ensure Rural Areas Are Connected To Local Services. 1) What has happened? | CBP3.7.5 Processing of other applications within 8 weeks shigh and continues to far exceed the 80% CBP3.7.6 Planning appeals allowed CBP3.8.1 Work with BT/BDUK & Oxfordshire County Council to extend Superfast Broadband District wide the programme. Since March 2016, 20 addoadband speeds (Over 24mbps). | target. Monthly Quarterly | Delivering to plan s have been contained custor | Delivering to plan | ∯ ★ | •↓ meant tha | Jelivering to plan | 16.67 Delivering to plan | * | *· |

| Objective | Me | asure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| his work is dependent on the | new strategy bei | ng agreed and should commence in De | cember. | (pu) | (pu) | | portou | () | () | | . cu. |
| ignificant work has already be | een completed to | reduce costs. | | | | | | | | | |
|) Why has it happened? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | strategy was well | I defined and agreed before full implem | entation. There | e is also an as | spect of inves | st to sav | e which n | eeds to be fu | lly understoo | od and a | greed. |
|) What actions are we taki | ing? | | | | | | | | | | |
| he new strategy is expected to | | he end of October 2016. | | | | | | | | | |
| BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of | _ | CBP4.1.2 Increase the number of | | Delivering | Slightly | | | Delivering | Slightly | | |
| roviding our services throu | | services that can be accessed | Quarterly | to plan | behind | _ | - | to plan | behind | | ? |
| artnerships | a | and paid for online. | | <u>'</u> | schedule | | | <u>'</u> | schedule | | |
| What has happened? | ncil wehsites has | been initiated as planned and the contr | act will be awa | irded by early | December | | | | | | |
| e project to replace the count | Tell Websites Has | been initiated as planned and the conti | acc will be awa | iraca by carry | December | | | | | | |
| ork regarding online services | s is progressing w | vith new MOT bookings service to go liv | a shortly hut m | ore work is n | eeded to imr | lement 1 | full corno | rate solutions | | | |
| Why has it happened? | s is progressing w | THE HEW PIOT BOOKINGS SELVICE to go IIV | c shortly but in | IOIC WOLK IS II | ccaca to min | iciticite i | run corpo | ate solutions | ·• | | |
| e have had some difficulties v | with existing sun | nlier | | | | | | | | | |
| What actions are we taki | | piici i | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ess areas to expedite progress. | | | | | | | | | |
|) P&I Review | | | | | | | | | | | |
| he n w ill the new MOT booking | igs go live? | | | | | | | | | | |
| BPQ1 - Reduce the cost of | | CBP4.1.3 Deliver the Information | | 5 | 5 !: . | | | 5 | 5 !: . | | |
| rov $oldsymbol{\Omega}$ ing our services throu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| owning our services throt | ugh ∣ c | communications Technology | Quarterly | Delivering | _ | * | → | Delivering | _ | 100 | ? |
| | _ | communications Technology Strategy. | Quarterly | to plan | to plan | * | - | to plan | to plan | 100 | ? |
| artferships) V O at has happened? | S | Strategy. | , | to plan | to plan | | - | to plan | to plan | 100 | . ? |
| artferships) Wont has happened? | S | | , | to plan | to plan | | completed | to plan | to plan | 100 | ? |
| artRerships) What has happened? /ork-during this period has pro | ogressed significa | Strategy. antly with the new 2-way IT service bed | coming fully ope | to plan | to plan | n tasks o | completed | to plan | to plan | 100 | ? |
| artRerships) What has happened? /ork-during this period has pro | ogressed significa | Strategy. | coming fully ope | to plan | to plan | n tasks o | completed | to plan | to plan | 100 | |
| artherships) What has happened? /ork-during this period has pro he new strategy to improve po | ogressed significate performance and r | Strategy. antly with the new 2-way IT service become developed involving the service of the ser | coming fully ope | to plan | to plan | n tasks o | completed | to plan | to plan | 100 | ? |
| arterships) What has happened? /orkeduring this period has pro he new strategy to improve po he strategy will be presented | ogressed signification of sign off later | Strategy. antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involve in October. | coming fully ope | to plan | to plan | n tasks o | completed | to plan | to plan | 100 | |
| arterships) What has happened? /orkeduring this period has pro he new strategy to improve po he strategy will be presented BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of | ogressed signification of sign off later | Strategy. antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involve in October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income | coming fully opering all staff and | to plan | to plan all separatio sition Project | n tasks o | completed | to plan | to plan | * | ? |
| arterships) What has happened? ork during this period has prome new strategy to improve prome strategy will be presented BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services throu | ogressed signification of sign off later | Strategy. antly with the new 2-way IT service beduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to | coming fully ope | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering | n tasks o | completed | to plan I ahead of scl Delivering | to plannedule. Delivering | * | ? |
| arterships) What has happened? ork during this period has prome new strategy to improve prome strategy will be presented BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services throu | ogressed signification of sign off later of ugh | Strategy. antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involve in October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income | coming fully opering all staff and | to plan | to plan all separatio sition Project | n tasks o | completed | to plan | to plan | * | • |
| artherships) What has happened? /ork during this period has protected he new strategy to improve period has strategy will be presented BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through artnerships) What has happened? | ogressed signification of sign off later of ugh | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. | coming fully opering all staff and | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan | n tasks o | - | to plan I ahead of scl Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | * | → |
| artMerships) What has happened? York during this period has prome new strategy to improve period has been strategy will be presented. BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through artnerships) What has happened? York is on-going to maximise a | ogressed signification of sign off later of ugh all income coming | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new properties of the control of the properties of the control of the cont | Quarterly | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council ta | n tasks of Board. | → | to plan I ahead of scl Delivering to plan ich means acc | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → n counci |
| arterships) What has happened? ork during this period has prome new strategy to improve period has been strategy will be presented. BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through artnerships) What has happened? ork is on-going to maximise as a well as New Homes Bond. | ogressed signification of sign off later fugh all income comingus. We are continuous. | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategers. | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → n counc |
| artherships) What has happened? ork during this period has properties of the new strategy to improve period has been strategy will be presented by the strategy will be prese | ogressed signification of sign off later fugh all income comingus. We are continuous. | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new properties of the control of the properties of the control of the cont | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → n counc |
| artherships) What has happened? ork during this period has property of the new strategy to improve period has been strategy will be presented. BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through the strategy will be presented. BY4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through the services through the services through the services are services. What has happened? ork is on-going to maximise as a swell as New Homes Bond come. This is a variable we have a part of the services are services. | ogressed signification of sign off later fugh all income comingus. We are continuous. | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategers. | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → n counc |
| artherships) What has happened? ork during this period has property of the new strategy to improve period has been estrategy will be presented as a strategy will be presented as a strateg | ogressed signification of sign off later fugh all income comingus. We are continuous. | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategers. | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → n counci |
| arterships) What has happened? ork during this period has prome new strategy to improve prome strategy will be presented as a service strategy will be presented as a service strategy will be presented by the strategy will be presented as a service strategy will be presented as a service strategy will be presented by the strategy will be pres | ogressed signification of sign off later fugh all income comingus. We are continuous. | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategers. | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → n counci |
| artferships) What has happened? /ork-during this period has properly the new strategy to improve properly the strategy will be presented BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through artnerships) What has happened? /ork is on-going to maximise and the services are well as New Homes Bond are come. This is a variable we have been also become. This is a variable we have been accomediately.) Data availability ommentary is now available. | ogressed signification of sign off later from sign off later from sign off later from sign off later later from sign off later from sign off later later from sign of | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategers. | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan | ★ me from | → counci |
| artherships) What has happened? /orkeduring this period has protein he new strategy to improve period he strategy will be presented by the | ogressed signification of sign off later from sign of later sign of later from sign of later sign of lat | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involvin October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. g in to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategers. | Quarterly Derties have been ies for NNDR, is by having efficient. | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have s | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council takeen a fall in is in place to | n tasks of Board. ** x this querateable identify | earter wh value in t | Delivering to plan | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan ditional inco | me from | n council |
| artimerships) What has happened? fork during this period has prome new strategy to improve prome strategy will be presented BP4.1 - Reduce the cost of roviding our services through artnerships) What has happened? fork is on-going to maximise a lax as well as New Homes Bond come. This is a variable we have been accomed to the composition of the cost of the cost of roviding our services through the cost of roviding our services through the cost of the cost of roviding our services through the cost of | ogressed signification of the sign off later of the sign off later of the sign off later of the sign o | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involving the cost of the cost | Quarterly perties have bedies for NNDR, but | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have sient processe | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council taken a fall in is in place to | n tasks of Board. | arter wh | Delivering to plan ich means achis quarter votor growth. | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan ditional incovhich impacts | me from s negative | → counci |
| artherships What has happened? orkeduring this period has property or the new strategy to improve property of the strategy will be presented as a strategy w | ogressed signification of the sign off later of the sign off later of the sign off later of the sign o | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involving October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. In to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategover although we seek to mitigate this income include the seek to mitigate the cover although we seek to mitigate this income include the seek to mitigate the cover although we seek to mitigate the cover all the co | Quarterly Derties have been ies for NNDR, is by having efficient. | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have sient processe | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council taken a fall in is in place to | n tasks of Board. ** x this querateable identify | earter wh value in t | Delivering to plan ich means achis quarter votor growth. | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan ditional incovhich impacts | me from s negative | n councively on |
| artherships What has happened? orkeduring this period has property or the new strategy to improve property of the strategy will be presented as P4.1 - Reduce the cost of the strategy will be presented as P4.1 - Reduce the cost of the strategy will be presented as P4.1 - Reduce the cost of the strategy will be presented as well as New Homes Bond come. This is a variable we have been as a variable with the strategy or the strategy or the strategy of the stra | ogressed signification of sign off later for sign off later for sign off later all income coming was. We are continued little control for sign of sign | antly with the new 2-way IT service bed reduce costs has been developed involving October. CBP4.1.4 Maximise income coming into the authority to include NHB/NNDR/CTax/external funding. In to the authority. Further new propinging to implement and deliver strategover although we seek to mitigate this income include the seek to mitigate the cover although we seek to mitigate this income include the seek to mitigate the cover although we seek to mitigate the cover all the co | Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly Quarterly | to plan erational and d the IT Trans Delivering to plan come subject out we have stient processe Delivering to plan | to plan all separatio sition Project Delivering to plan to council taken a fall in is in place to | n tasks of Board. ** x this querateable identify | earter wh value in t | Delivering to plan ich means achis quarter votor growth. | to plan nedule. Delivering to plan ditional incovhich impacts | me from s negative | n counc |

| | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | Target (YTD) | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year |
|---|---|--------------------------------|--|---|-----------|-------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------|
| Effectively With Local Residents & Businesses | use of social media to communicate with residents & local businesses | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | Delivering | * | → | Delivering to plan | Delivering | * | → |
| 1) What has happened? slow down in organic growth | | | | 1 | ı | | | | ı | |
| CBP4.2 - Continue To Communicate Effectively With Local Residents & Businesses | CBP4.2.1a Social media ratings : Facebook (Target 12000 likes) | Quarterly | 9,600 | 8,846 | • | v | 9,600 | 8,846 | • | v |
| What has happened? Reduction in the number of paid for posting Why has it happened? Slow down in organic growth What actions are we taking? Looking at where we can increase engagen | gs over the summer. This is set to increase | e in Q3 | | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.2 - Continue To Communicate Effectively With Local Residents & Businesses | CBP4.2.1b Social media ratings : Twitter (9000 Hits) | Quarterly | 7,200 | 6,415 | A | • | 7,200 | 6,415 | A | v |
| 3) What actions are we taking? Pote Tally look at a Twitter advertising car CBP 2 - Continue To Communicate Effectively With Local Residents & Businesses | CBP4.2.3 Continue to develop our business focused | Quarterly | Delivering to plan | _ | * | - | Delivering to plan | | 100 | - |
| Businesses | communications | , | to plan | to plan | | | to plan | to plan | | |
| | onmont to facus on business to business so | mmunications | | | | | | | | |
| What has happened? working with colleagues in economic development CBP4.3 - Deliver the five year business strategy | opment to focus on business to business co CBP4.3.1 Deliver annual balanced budget setting out 5 vear financial plan (MTFS) | mmunications. Annual | Delivering to plan | _ | * | ? | Delivering to plan | _ | * | ? |
| working with colleagues in economic developments CBP4.3 - Deliver the five year business strategy The provisional settlement announcement | CBP4.3.1 Deliver annual | Annual ning that settin | to plan | to plan | | | to plan | to plan | | |
| CBP4.3 - Deliver the five year cusiness strategy The provisional settlement announcement give us the ability to plan but will see a sign. What has happened? | CBP4.3.1 Deliver annual balanced budget setting out 5 year financial plan (MTFS) was better than expected for 2016/17 mea | Annual ning that settin | to plan | to plan budget is ach | nievable. | | to plan | to plan 4 year settle Delivering | ment, w | |
| BP4.3 - Deliver the five year pusiness strategy the provisional settlement announcement ive us the ability to plan but will see a sign by What has happened? This is being delivered to plan. BP4.3 - Deliver the five year pusiness strategy | CBP4.3.1 Deliver annual balanced budget setting out 5 year financial plan (MTFS) was better than expected for 2016/17 meanificant reduction in funding from 2018/19. CBP4.3.1a Budget variance on | Annual ning that settin | to plan g a balanced Delivering | to plan budget is ach Delivering to plan Delivering | nievable. | There is | to plan an offer of a Delivering | to plan 4 year settle Delivering to plan Delivering | ment, w | hich wil |
| CBP4.3 - Deliver the five year pusiness strategy The provisional settlement announcement give us the ability to plan but will see a sign to the see a sign to the provisional settlement announcement give us the ability to plan but will see a sign to the see a sign | CBP4.3.1 Deliver annual balanced budget setting out 5 year financial plan (MTFS) was better than expected for 2016/17 mea nificant reduction in funding from 2018/19. CBP4.3.1a Budget variance on capital within 2% CBP4.3.1b Budget variance on | Annual ning that settin Annual | to plan g a balanced Delivering to plan Delivering | to plan budget is ach Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | ievable. | There is | to plan an offer of a Delivering to plan Delivering | to plan 4 year settle Delivering to plan Delivering to plan Delivering | ment, w | which wil |

| | Appendix 4 - All Measures: Sound budgets and customer focussed council | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| Objective | Measure | Frequency | Target (pd) | Actual (pd) | Period | vs last period | | Actual (YTD) | YTD | vs last Year | |
| Council Tax. | element frozen for 16/17 | | to plan | to plan | | | to plan | to plan | | | |
| 1) What has happened? This was agreed when Council was set in Fo | ebruary 2016 and Council Tax income is mon | itored closely | throughout t | he year. | | | | | | | |
| CBP4.4 - Deliver below inflation increases to the CDC element of | CBP4.4.2 Percentage of Council Tax collected | Monthly | 58.25 | 57.84 | • | v | 58.25 | 57.84 | • | ** | |

1) What has happened?

Council Tax.

Target for Council Tax collection has been missed by 0.41%.

2) Why has it happened?

Due to a number of factors including increase in new homes coming into the valuation list, increase in 12 monthly payers as well as holiday period in Revenues and Recovery.

3) What actions are we taking?

Recruitment of staff to assist with collecting the arrears

4) When will we see improvement?

end November 2016 once new staff have started and have gone through start of their training programme

| | and have gone an ough orange or anon arann | 9 7.0 9.0 | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|---|-------|-------|---|----|
| increases to the CDC element of | BP4.4.3 Percentage of business tes collected | onthly 58.50 | 58.25 | • | 58.50 | 58.25 | • | *x |

1) What has happened?

We missed the target due to payment for one large customer didn't transfer to our systems in time - entered our systems on 3rd October.

2) Why has it happened?

A payment of nearly £200k entered our system on 3/10 even though paid before end Sept to CDC

3) What actions are we taking?

Non to present as all recovery is up to date - all reminders are issued and all debt has been chased

4) When will we see improvement?

End Ottober 2016

This page is intentionally left blank

| | CDC Equalities - Themes | |
|---|--|---|
| Objective | Comments | |
| CEQ - Building Strong Communities | 1) What has happened? The Council is continuing to take a leading role in the nascent arts and health network in Oxfordshire and with other DC partners look commissioning of arts organisations to meet expressed wellbeing needs. The taking part scheme continues to provide a first step for groups to engage with Arts activity. Alongside this two programmes are running - Singing for wellbeing and the social prescribing scheme support for Dancing with Parkinson's group and Dance to health. Recruitment of Health & Wellbeing Officer is ongoing. | community |
| CEQ - Demonstrating our Commitment to Equality | Review of Equality Annual Programme has taken place for 15/16 with areas of improvement highlighted and built into Action Plan for The E-Equality Steering group review of current champions has not took place. The reveiw is to take into account recent restructures working. The contact group for this steering group needs to be reviewed so if/when legislation/duties change there are key contacts organisation to support change. This area of work is low priority as there are no planned changes to the equality legislation or public duties. The current Housing Allocations Scheme was introduced in Cherwell in September 2015. The changes to the scheme have allowed urgreater flexibility to let a wider group of people join the Housing Register and be considered for social housing locally. We publish desproperties allocated through the councils Allocations Scheme on the Choice Based Lettings website which provides information about size and location of each property and the priority awarded to the successful nominated applicant and the length of time they have be not the housing register. Further information will be included on the council's new website to provide customers with more informatically social housing property lettings including the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the applicant to the discretion of the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes and also the profile those successful the availability and allocations of affordable homes. | s and joint in the s sector as to have tails for all the type, been waiting on regarding |
| Page 51 CEQ - Fair Access and Customer Satisfaction | allocations against the diversity and needs of applicants to the Housing Register. 1) What has happened? Discrimination complaints continue to be captured on a monthly basis with information being provided to the Business Transformatio Officer for review. During Q2 Cherwell received 4 complaints whereby after investigation 2 were deemed to be valid and 2 invalid. The Housing Needs Team maintains a database for all enquiries and complaints received by the department including details for enquereceived by service users, Councillors and the local MP, Victoria Prentis. In the last quarter the council received a total of 12 MP/Cllr Enquiries (6 MP & 6 Cllr) and 3 complaints about the services provided be Housing Needs Team. All enquiries have been responded too in the appropriate timeframes. This information continues to be monitor reviewed to gain insight into current customer satisfaction levels of the services provided by the department. The Housing department has not received any Ombudsman enquiries about the quality of the services offered to local residents. To gain further insight into the departments performance we have also been looking at other ways to gain insight into the overall sat services provided by the department including an online customer satisfaction survey and will continue to progress this to be introdu with the new IT website review for the Housing Website. Up to 6 CDC employees at a time carry out mystery visitor reports to the 3 Main Leisure Centres at Spiceball Leisure Centre, Bicester Centre and Kidlington and Gosford Leisure Centre (2 at each facility). It is the intention to increase the number of mystery visitors to re-development works at Woodgreen Leisure Centre are completed. Overall for Q2, 27 mystery visits were undertaken (11 at Spiceb Kidlington and 10 at Bicester). The relatively low reporting for Kidlington was a result of only one active mystery visitor reporting at Mystery visit reports are shared with Parkwood/Legacy to improve Service Standards and also allow CDC O | uiries by the red and tisfaction of oced in line r Leisure o 8 once the oall, 6 at this site. |

| | | CDC Equalities - Themes |
|--|---|---|
| Objective | | Comments |
| CEQ - Positive Engagement and Understanding | * | 1) What has happened? The Customer Service Specialists have attended the following community groups/events this quarter: 6 sessions - Bicester Job Club 5 sessions - Banbury Job Club 10 sessions - Banbury Food Bank 12 sessions - Banbury Food Bank 6 sessions - Kidlington Food Bank 9 sessions - Kidlington Food Bank 12 sessions - Horsefair GP 1 session - Restore (Mental Health) 1 session - SNVB Deddington - NEW in July 1 session - SNVB Steeple Aston 1 session - Morrison's Supermarket - One off event in July 1 session - Sainsbury's Coffee Morning, Bicester - One off event in Sept MK Equality Council set up as third party reporting centre for Cherwell. No hate crime reports submitted this quarter. 1 session - Banbury Job Fair - 6 monthly event 1 session - Bicester Job Fair - 6 monthly event 1 session - Seniors Forum 1 session - Older peoples Event, Bicester - One off event in Sept |
| CE® Tackling Inequality and Deprivation | * | 1) What has happened? The contract with Citizens Advice for the 'Volunteer Connect' service continues to be delivered. |



| | | CDC Equa | lities | - Exceptions |
|---|---|--------------------------------|----------|---|
| Objective | Measure | Actual (pd) | • | Comments |
| CEQ - To ensure that services are accessible to everyone and delivered at an excellent standard | Engage with the Rural Member Champions to ensure 'Rural Impact' is taken into consideration | Very behind schedule | • | 1) What has happened? Due to limited staff resource and other workload, developing Rural Impact assessment has not been a priority. 3) What actions are we taking? Rural member Champion is regularly briefed on issues affecting rural communities. Parish Liaison meetings held twice per year to invite feedback from representatives of rural communities. However, we have yet to develop a mechanism to ensure that all services are systematically considered for rural impact. This is unlikely to happen in 2016/17. |
| CEQ - Continue to increase CDC's knowledge & understanding of the wider community | Use the CCSDS to secure appropriate indoor community facilities for new housing developments | Very behind schedule | A | 1) What has happened? Restructuring of Community Services has drawn officer time away from CCSDS development, risking lack of input to the Developer contributions SPD 3) What actions are we taking? Recruitment of Health & Wellbeing Officer may release time to work on the CCSDS. |
| CEQ - Explore and establish links with minority representation and community groups | Work with Community Engagement Officer to establish a 'Hard to Reach' consultative forum | Slightly behind schedule | • | 1) What has happened? Progress has been made in terms of the Community Engagement and Consultation Policy has received sign off by Executive. Due to the Community Engagement and Consultation post now being vacant some community work has moved over to the communities team for progressing and recuitment is taking place to fill the consultation side of this post. |
| CEQ To ensure Cherwell District Countil meets all government requerements | CDC Council Member training on the Equalities Act 2010 to be delivered | Slightly behind schedule | • | 1) What has happened? Currently in the process of arranging dates for the training |
| CEQ - To continue to review CDC's per mance against the 'Achieving' criteria | To activate E-Equality Steering Group to support performance and legislation requirements | Slightly behind schedule | • | 1) What has happened? The contact group for this steering group needs to be reviewed so when duties change there are key contacts in the organisation to support change. Low Priority 3) What actions are we taking? Review current champions to take into account recent restructures/joint working. |

Agenda Item 8

Cherwell District Council

Overview & Scrutiny Committee

22 November 2016

Results of the Customer Satisfaction Survey 2016

Report of Director – Strategy & Commissioning

This report is public

Purpose of report

This report provides a summary of the key messages from the Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey which was undertaken in July 2016. Full details from the survey are contained in Appendix 1 which is the full report delivered by the company who ran the survey independently on behalf of Cherwell District Council (CDC), Marketing Means. This report will also outline some recommended actions to develop the Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey as an integral part of CDC's consultation with residents.

1.0 Recommendations

The meeting is recommended to:

- 1.1 Note the contents of the report and appendices.
- 1.2 To note that Executive agreed that the 2016 results are used as a baseline for future target setting and benchmarking (given the change in methodology for identifying and receiving information from respondents).

2.0 Introduction

- 2.1 This is the first time that the company Marketing Means has run the annual satisfaction survey for CDC following a re-tender of the contract. A summary of the re-tender is at Appendix 3.
- 2.2 The question base was kept the same as previous years although the method of contacting respondents has changed significantly. Households are now contacted directly via a postal survey rather than individuals being chosen from the Citizens' Panel.
- 2.3 The resident survey was sent to a sample of households across the authority area to gauge satisfaction with Council services and the local area, as well as asking about service priorities.

- 2.4 The survey was sent out to a geographically stratified sample of **3,500** households on 13 June 2016 with a further reminder mailing issued to those respondents who had not replied on 4 July 2016. The survey closed on 20 July 2016.
- 2.5 A total of **1,034** valid surveys were returned, giving a response rate of **31%** of the 3,500 surveyed. This is a large increase on last year's respondent base of **437**, who responded via the Citizens' Panel. Part of the reasoning for re-tendering of the contract was to improve the response rate and use a more statistically significant proportion of the district's population.
- 2.6 All households in the sample received a postal survey with an opportunity to complete the survey online. 36 online surveys were completed (which are included in the response rate above).
- 2.7 The final respondent profile was 'weighted' by age and gender in order to be reflective of Cherwell's population as a whole. All charts and data in this report are based on 'weighted' data.
- 2.8 For key questions, respondents were asked for a particular statement whether they were:
 - Very Satisfied
 - Fairly Satisfied
 - Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied
 - Fairly dissatisfied
 - Very dissatisfied

For the purpose of the key messages below and the full report (Appendix 1), 'Fairly satisfied' and 'Very satisfied' have been combined to 'satisfied' and 'Very dissatisfied' have been combined to 'Dissatisfied'.

2.9 More specific questions asked the respondent for a rating between 1 and 10, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied.

For the purpose of the key messages below and the full report (Appendix 1), the following groupings have been applied to these ratings:

- Very Satisfied (1,2)
- Fairly Satisfied (3,4)
- Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied (5,6)
- Fairly dissatisfied (7,8)
- Very dissatisfied (9,10)
- 2.10 Where people have not answered a question, they have not been included in calculating the percentage satisfied/dissatisfied answers.
- 2.11 The results of the survey have already been considered by Executive. Any comments made by the Overview and Scrutiny Committee will be feedback to the Leader of the Council.

3.0 Report Details

Overarching key messages

- 3.1 Satisfaction with the services provided by Cherwell District Council overall is 69%, a fall from 79% in 2015's survey. Those answering that they were dissatisfied rose from 9% to 11%
- 3.2 80% were satisfied with their local area as a place to live.
- 3.2.1 Among the factors providing greatest levels of dissatisfaction were issues around the town centres and access to jobs: 'the town centres attract people to shop' (42% dissatisfied); 'the availability of good quality jobs' (31% dissatisfied); 'the location of jobs' (26% dissatisfied) and 'the look and feel of town centres' (24% dissatisfied).
- 3.2.2 That said however, town centre development ranked very low on the priority areas for which the Council should maintain the current level of service provision.
- 3.3 Large proportions of respondents **did not feel very or fairly well informed** about the benefits and services the Council provides (40%) nor what it spends money on (51%).
- Just over a third (35%) **agreed** CDC provides value for money (23% **disagreed**). This is a drop of 20% from 2015's result of 55%.
- There is a high level of concern overall with the nation's current budget deficit (77% concerned). Around a third (32%) **agreed** that their household has been affected by public spending cuts.
- In terms of the Council, 42% **agreed** they trust CDC will do what is right for residents in the current economic climate (27% **disagreed**).
- 3.7 Respondents were very much of the opinion that there were efficiency savings to made in the Council to avoid cutting services (53% **agreed**) and respondents were against paying more council tax to maintain current services (54%).

Reason for drops in results

- 3.8 These results (and indeed all the results in this covering report and the full results set in Appendix 1) should be read in the context that the survey was sent to a geographically stratified sample of households rather than just those people who had volunteered to give feedback and would possibly be more positive towards the council to start with.
- 3.8.1 The membership of the Citizens' panel used for last year's results had also been declining year on year meaning the results were based on an increasingly smaller proportion of the overall Cherwell district population.
- 3.8.2 There was also a small financial incentive for people to be involved in the Citizens' Panel which may have led to more positive answers being submitted. Members of the panel were paid for completing initial training to take part in the panel and there was a randomly selected prize winner from those that did complete the survey.

- 3.8.3 By sending a postal survey to a cross-section of the district we have seen nearly a 150% increase in the number of respondents giving us a broader range of opinions and more statistically significant proportion of the population giving their views. The response of 1,034 out of the 3,500 surveys sent out provides an overall confidence level of +/-3% at the 95% level. (More details on how the confidence interval is worked out are on page 8 of Appendix 1).
- 3.8.4 The change in methodology was agreed as part of the re-tendering of the contract to provide the Annual Customer Satisfaction survey. This was undertaken in response to dwindling numbers of respondents and increasing costs of the previous contract.
- 3.8.5 The final report style (Appendix 1) is significantly different from the previously provided information packs with more emphasis on pulling out the key messages from each question set.
- 3.8.6 The re-tender and subsequent award of the contract to Marketing Means saw a reduction in annual costs of £21,807 from an annual fee last year of £30,000 to £8,913 this year. Depending on changes to the survey's question bank, there may be further savings to be made next year. Appendix 3 has details of the cost comparison and brief details of the re-tender process.

Service prioritisation

3.9 Question 41 of the survey asked respondents to compare services and rate which they felt was more important. Conjoint analysis was applied to these results to rank services. This allows us to examine the relative 'importance' a number of factors have relative to each other.

The output from conjoint analysis is a hierarchy of importance, giving a clear indication of the relative importance of individual factors to respondents.

- 3.10 The top three key services to be maintained by the Council were identified as:
 - Household recycling collection and food/garden waste collections
 - Household waste collection
 - Providing affordable housing

This is consistent with the top three results last year although the priority order of these three has changed.

These services are all currently reflected in the CDC business plan. A full list of ranked priorities is shown in Appendix 2, also showing the change in position over time.

3.11 The full service prioritisation information will be used as part of the evidence base to inform the business planning process for 2017/18.

Service specific satisfaction highlights

Environmental Services

- 3.12 There are high levels of satisfaction with the Council's household waste collection service (82%), household recycling collection service (80%) and household food and garden waste collection service (83%). These services have seen excellent results continue with only slight drops, probably due to the change in respondent base.
- 3.12.1 All three of these services were highlighted as the main priority areas for the Council to maintain the current level of service provision.

Leisure Services

- 3.13 Overall satisfaction with leisure facilities was 63%, which climbed to 69% for those who have used them in the past 12 months.
- 3.13.1 Satisfaction with various aspects of the local leisure facilities: 64% for the range of facilities available; 61% for the cleanliness and condition; 59% with staff, 51% for refreshment/catering at venues and 49% for the cost of using them.
- 3.13.2 Over a quarter (27%) of respondents were dissatisfied with the cost of using the local leisure facilities.

Community Safety

3.14 Although there were high levels of residents feeling safe in their homes and local communities, 40% of respondents outlined they felt fairly or very unsafe when walking alone in the town centre after dark.

Car parking

- 3.15 Overall 62% were satisfied with local car parking facilities, 21% were dissatisfied.
- 3.15.1 The main area of dissatisfaction revolved around price of parking where 40% were fairly or very dissatisfied.

Contacting the council and interaction with officers

- 3.16 74% of respondents were satisfied (score 1-4) with information about how to contact the council, only 9% were dissatisfied (score 7-10).
- 3.16.1 Just over three quarters (76%) were satisfied (score 1-4) with being respected/listened to by staff, 10% were dissatisfied (score 7-10).
- 3.16.2 Just under three quarters (74%) were satisfied (score 1-4) with staff knowledge, 11% were dissatisfied (score 7-10).
- 3.16.3 81% were satisfied (score 1-4) staff used plain English and did not speak in jargon, 9% were dissatisfied (score 7-10).

Summary Table

- 3.17 The table below shows the results of several of the key service satisfaction measures with a comparison to the results from the survey last year. As explained above in section 3.8, a change in who makes up the respondent base is the likely cause for the reduction across all results.
- 3.18 Despite the significant change in respondent base, some services show a negligible change in satisfaction. Waste collection for example has only dropped 1%.
- 3.19 While there are more marked drops in other service areas (and with the overall satisfaction rate), the figures for 2016 form a far more representative baseline to enable the tracking of satisfaction performance going forward.

| | 2015 | 2016 | % Change since 2015 |
|--|------|------|---------------------|
| Overall Satisfaction | 79 | 69 | -10 |
| Recycling centres | 91 | 77 | -14 |
| Household recycling collection service | 87 | 80 | -7 |
| Waste collection service | 83 | 82 | -1 |
| Food and garden waste collection | 84 | 83 | -1 |
| Street cleansing service | 69 | 62 | -7 |
| Local car parking facilities | 66 | 62 | -4 |
| Local parks and open spaces | 79 | 69 | -10 |
| Leisure facilities | 68 | 63 | -5 |
| Leisure activities | 64 | 54 | -10 |
| Local area as a place to live | 88 | 80 | -8 |
| Council's approach to dealing with environmental crime | 50 | 40 | -10 |
| Dealing with anti-social behaviour/ nuisance | 53 | 42 | -11 |

Lessons learnt and proposed changes to the Annual Survey

- 3.20 The Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey gives us a consistent method of gathering feedback from the public and should therefore form a critical part of the consultation CDC undertakes. There are however, several recommendations below for future surveys to help streamline and focus the survey. (These recommendations have come from both Cherwell District officers and also Marketing Means).
 - Retain a small set of core comparable questions to enable the tracking of progress over time.
 - Introduce target questions relating to services that we need to change or understand more regarding the requirements.
 - Focus more on the priorities of our customers as opposed to assessing support to our actions/policies.
 - Remove the high density of questions on Waste and Leisure that could be completed by a more targeted approach to consultation (i.e. ask users of the relevant service rather than ask several questions in the generic survey about services that the respondent may not have utilised).
 - Take the opportunity to ask questions that link with partners (e.g. Police, Fire and Health services) and secure a contribution towards the running costs, thereby gaining shared information (ASB/Community Safety) as well as making savings on the annual cost.
 - Investigate options for selecting the sample of residents to be contacted. Large numbers of surveys were returned by Royal Mail as they were selected from a property database which didn't include information about occupancy (e.g. the house was a new build with no-one living there).
 - Review the timetable for the survey so that it doesn't clash with major elections and also fits into the Business Planning cycle at an earlier stage. Initial discussions around priorities and objectives for the Cherwell Business Plan have taken place prior to the results being available.
- 3.21 Appendix 4 sets out a draft Action Plan for reviewing and revising the contents of the Annual Survey.

4.0 Conclusion and Reasons for Recommendations

- 4.1 While key results have shown a dip in performance when compared to the performance last year, it is critical to consider the improvement in the number and range of respondents we now are using. Instead of asking a very small sample of people who have volunteered to respond, we are posing the questions to a far broader set of respondents and getting a more representative view of satisfaction from Cherwell residents.
- 4.2 The annual satisfaction survey is a core method of getting feedback from our residents. By reviewing the question base to align it with key service requirements for customer opinion and also the aims and priorities of the Corporate Business Plan, we will improve the quality of information we receive and the decisions that are made based on feedback and satisfaction data. A more concise survey may also improve response rates.

5.0 Consultation

5.1 Consultation will need to take place with officers and members before any changes to the question set can be introduced to make sure that key questions are retained and additional questions have the correct focus.

6.0 Alternative Options and Reasons for Rejection

- 6.1 Retaining the current survey will mean that we don't utilise the survey fully as a source of customer feedback information
- 6.2 Using the wider respondent base has meant a dip in results this year but provides a more accurate reflection of opinion in the district. Reverting to a more select group of respondents could potentially mask issues.

7.0 Implications

Financial and Resource Implications

7.1 There are no financial implications arising from this report

Legal Implications

7.2 There are no legal issues arising from this report.

Comments checked by: Kevin Lane - Head of Law and Governance 0300 003 0107 Kevin.lane@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

Risk Implications

7.3 There are no risk implications arising from this report

Comments checked by:

Louise Tustian – Senior Performance & Improvement Officer 01295 221786 Louise.tustian2@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

8.0 Decision Information

Wards Affected

ΑII

Links to Corporate Plan and Policy Framework

The satisfaction survey results link to many different services, contributing to all Corporate Aims. In future, there is an opportunity to align these links more strongly so that the satisfaction survey can both help provide evidence that local priorities are being addressed and also highlight issues which may need.

Lead Councillor

Councillor Barry Wood Leader of the Council

Document Information

| Appendix No | Title | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Full report | | |
| 2 | Service Prioritisation | | |
| 3 | Re-tendering of Annual Satisfaction Survey contract: Summary | | |
| 4 | Action plan for review of the next Annual Survey | | |
| Background Papers | | | |
| None | | | |
| Report Author | Ed Bailey – Corporate Performance & Insight Manager | | |
| Contact Information | 01295 221605 Edward.Bailey@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk | | |



Cherwell District Council

Cherwell District Council Residents' Survey 2016 Draft Report_vFINAL

8th August 2016





1

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Executive Summary

Background and Method

This report represents the findings of a resident survey which was conducted by Marketing Means on behalf of Cherwell District Council during May/June 2016.

The resident survey was sent to a sample of households across the authority area to gauge satisfaction with the Council services and the local area, as well as asking about service priorities.

The survey was sent out to a random sample of **3,500** households and one further reminder mailing was issued to non respondents.

A total of 1,034 valid surveys were returned, giving a response rate of 31%.

All households in the sample received a postal survey with an opportunity to complete the survey online. 36 online surveys were completed (which are included in the response rate above).

The final respondent profile was 'weighted' by age and gender in order to be reflective of Cherwell's population as a whole. All charts and data in this report are base on 'weighted' data.

Local area as a place to live

80% were **satisfied** with their local area as a place to live.

Among the factors providing **greatest levels of dissatisfaction** were issues around the **town centres and access to jobs**: 'the town centres attract people to shop' (42% dissatisfied); 'the availability of good quality jobs' (31% dissatisfied); 'the location of jobs' (26% dissatisfied) and 'the look and feel of town centres' (24% dissatisfied).

That said however, town centre development ranked very low on the priority areas for which the Council should maintain the current level of service provision.

Overall views of Cherwell District Council

Over two thirds (69%) were **satisfied** with the services provided by Cherwell District Council overall (12% **dissatisfied**).

However, large proportions of respondents **did not feel very or fairly well informed** about the benefits and services the Council provides (40%) nor what it spends money on (51%).

Just over a third (35%) **agreed** Cherwell District Council provides value for money (23% **disagreed**).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Environmental services

High levels of **satisfaction** with: the Council's household waste collection service (82%); the Council's household recycling collection service (80%) and the Council's household food and garden waste collection service (83%).

All three of these services were highlighted as the main priority areas for the Council to maintain the current level of service provision.

Relatively high levels of **satisfaction** reported with each of the following aspects of the collection services: the range of service; the friendliness and helpfulness of waste collection staff and the general execution of the actual service collections.

The aspect yielding the **lowest level of satisfaction** was the frequency of collection, with around 70% **satisfied** with the frequency of each of the three services.

62% were **satisfied** with the **street cleaning service**, 18% were **dissatisfied**. Aspects generating greatest levels of **dissatisfaction** were issues around: the control of dog waste; the issuing of fines for littering and dog fouling; information around littering and littering campaigns/neighbourhood blitzes.

There were **high levels of satisfaction** with recycling centres overall (77%); the location of them (75%) and the items you can recycle (77%), however only 60% were satisfied with how clean and tidy the facilities were (20% dissatisfied).

40% were **satisfied** with the Council's approach to dealing with environmental crime, 22% were **dissatisfied**.

Leisure and recreation

69% were **satisfied** with the way **parks and play areas** are looked after (12% were **dissatisfied**).

A third (33%) of those who responded felt there were 'too few' parks/open spaces and play areas.

Overall satisfaction with leisure facilities was 63%, which climbed to 69% for those who have <u>used</u> them in the past 12 months

Satisfaction with various aspects of the local leisure facilities: 64% for the range of facilities available; 61% for the cleanliness and condition; 59% with staff, 51% for refreshment/catering at venues and 49% for the cost of using them.

Over a quarter (27%) were **dissatisfied** with the **cost** of using the local leisure facilities.

Under a third (30%) of respondents had **used or participated** in **leisure activities** provided by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months.

Overall satisfaction with leisure activities was 54%, which climbed to 68% for those who have <u>used</u> them in the past 12 months

Sports and leisure facilities/activities ranked very low on the priority areas for which the Council should maintain the current level of service provision.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Community safety

Less than half (42%) were **satisfied** with the Council's approach to dealing with antisocial behaviour and nuisance (23% **dissatisfied**).

Only 36% **agreed** the Police and Local Council are dealing with anti-social behaviour and nuisance in the area, 26% **disagreed**.

Aspects highlighted as the **greatest issues** were around visual presence of the police and community wardens (43% and 52% dissatisfied respectively); how vandalism/graffiti is dealt with (46% dissatisfied) and how youths hanging around on the streets is dealt with (53% dissatisfied).

Although there were high levels of residents **feeling safe** in their homes and local communities, **40%** of respondents outlined they felt **fairly or very unsafe** when walking alone in the town centre after dark.

Car parking

Overall 62% were satisfied with local car parking facilities, 21% were dissatisfied.

The main area of dissatisfaction revolved around **price of parking** where **40%** were **fairly or very dissatisfied**.

Local economy

A high level of concern overall with the nation's current budget deficit (77% concerned).

Around a third (32%) **agreed** that their household has been affected by public spending cuts.

In terms of the Council, 42% **agreed** they trust Cherwell Council will do what is right for residents in the current economic climate (27% **disagreed**).

Respondents were very much of the opinion that there were efficiency savings to made in the Council to avoid cutting services (53% **agreed**) and respondents were against paying more council tax to maintain current services (54%).

Contact and information

High levels of **satisfaction** with: the information about contacting the council; and the Staff.

However, levels of **satisfaction** fell away a little in the areas of; being directed to the right person/department (68%); speed of response (65%); the Council keeping to promises (60%) and the final outcome of queries/complaints (64%).

Most common sources of information about the Council were the Cherwell Link magazine and the Council's website, for which 69% were **satisfied** with the Cherwell Link magazine and 72% were **satisfied** with the Council's website.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Table of contents

| Introduction | . Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Background and objectives Method Cherwell District Council Residents' Survey Acknowledgements Author and publication | Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
| Response | . Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
| Respondent profiles | Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
| Section 1.0 Your local area as a place to live | . Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
| Satisfaction with your local area as a place to live Satisfaction with aspects of the district | | | | | |
| Section 2.0: Environmental Services | . Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
| 2.1 Street Cleaning Service 2.1.1 Satisfaction with street cleaning service 2.1.2 Satisfaction with aspects of street cleaning service 2.2 Environmental Crime and Enforcement 2.2.1 Satisfaction with the Council's approach 2.2.2 Fixed Penalty Notices 2.3 Street Offences 2.3 Household Waste Collection 2.3.1 Satisfaction with waste collection 2.3.2 Satisfaction with aspects of waste collection 2.4 Household Recycling Collections 2.4.1 Satisfaction with household recycling collection service 2.5 Household Food and Garden Waste Collections 2.5.1 Satisfaction with food and garden waste collection service 2.5.2 Satisfaction with aspects of the food and garden waste collection service 2.5.3 Satisfaction with aspects of the food and garden waste collection service 2.5.4 Recycling Centres 2.5.5 Recycling Centres 2.5.6 Satisfaction with recycling centres 2.5.7 Waste following collections 2.5 Recycling Centres 2.5 Satisfaction with recycling centres 2.5 Satisfaction with recycling centres | Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |
| Section 3.0 Leisure and Recreation Error! Bookmark not defined. | | | | | |
| 3.1 Parks/open spaces and play areas 3.1.1 Visited parks/open spaces and play areas 3.1.2 Frequency of visit to parks/open spaces and play areas 3.1.3 Satisfaction with parks and play areas 3.1.4 Satisfaction with aspects of the local parks/open spaces and 3.1.5 Number of parks/open spaces and play areas 3.2 Leisure Facilities 3.2.1 Leisure facilities used 3.2.2 Satisfaction with leisure facilities provided by Cherwell Distr 3.2.3 Satisfaction with aspects of local leisure facilities | Error! Bookmark not defined Error! Bookmark not defined Error! Bookmark not defined. d play areasError! Bookmark not defined Error! Bookmark not defined Error! Bookmark not defined Error! Bookmark not defined. ict CouncilError! Bookmark not defined. | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

| 3.3 Leisure Activities | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
|---|--|
| Section 4.0 Community Safety | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| 4.1 Satisfaction with Council's approach to dealing with anti-soc 4.2 Incidents of anti-social behaviour and nuisance | Error! Bookmark not defined. rs deal with anti-socialError! Bookmark not defined. and nuisance in this areaError! Bookmark not |
| Section 5.0 Car Parks | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| 5.1 Car park usage | Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| Section 6.0 Overall views of Cherwell District Counc | cil Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| 6.1 Overall views | Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| Section 7.0 The local economy and council budget | prioritiesError! Bookmark not defined. |
| 7.1 Views of the current economic climate | |
| Section 8.0 Contacting the Council | Error! Bookmark not defined. |
| 8.1 Last contact | Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. Error! Bookmark not defined. |

Appendix 1: Cherwell District Council Residents SurveyError! Bookmark not defined.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Introduction

Background and objectives

Cherwell District Council commissioned Marketing Means to undertake a resident survey to gauge satisfaction with the Council's services and the area where they live, as well as asking about service priorities.

Objective was to reach a target of 1,060 responses overall to ensure statistical robustness of the results.

Method

The resident survey was undertaken using a postal survey supported by an online survey.

Cherwell District Council provided a postal address file of all households in the authority area. Marketing Means stratified this file by ward area and randomly selected a sample of **3,500** households.

The reason for stratifying the sample by ward in the first instance was to assist with achieving a geographically representative response to the survey.

Marketing Means sent out a paper questionnaire, along with a covering letter and a C5 freepost reply envelope to all households in the sample. Marketing Means also provided a free phone helpline number facility for residents to use in case of any queries about the survey or requests for different formats.

Each survey carried a unique ID number for identification purposes, to ensure any subsequent reminder mailings were only sent to non-respondents.

All residents in the sample were also provided with the alternative option of completing the survey online if they wished, using their unique login details which were included in the covering letter along with a link to the online survey.

The survey was initially sent to all the households in the sample during the week commencing 13th June 2016. Those who had not responded were sent a full pack reminder during the week commencing 4th July 2016. The closing date for returns was the 20th July 2016.

Marketing Means inputted all survey data electronically using Confirmit scanning software. 10% of all responses were verified to check the accuracy of the data held.

The analysis contained in this report was conducted using the SPSS statistical software package.

Note Cherwell District Council also made an additional open online survey available for any resident to complete and this was publicised directly by the Council. The question set was exactly the same; however the results from this open survey have not been incorporated within this report.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Cherwell District Council Residents' Survey

Confidence

A target was set to achieve 1,060 completed surveys in order to meet the recommended confidence level of +/-3%.

A confidence level or interval is a measure of how reliable the results from the sample are in relation to the wider population.

Example: A confidence interval of +/- 3% at a 95% confidence interval, means that any proportion given has a 95% likelihood of being no more than 3% higher or lower in the wider population; e.g. if the satisfaction level with a particular service is 65% for the sample (i.e. all respondents), the true figure for the entire population will be between 62% and 68%. 95% of the time.

The calculation for this is:

$$\sqrt{\frac{\text{(\% Satisfied x \% Dissatisfied)}}{\text{Number who answered the question}}} \times 1.96$$

Weighting data

In order to provide a representative view of the population of Cherwell as a whole the data achieved was weighted with consideration for the following factors: age and gender to reduce any bias of over or under represented groups.

*Please note the survey was open to any household member who was 18yrs or over.

All data in this report is based on weighted data.

Rounding

Figures for charts and tables have been rounded and may not total 100%.

Further notes

• 'Don't knows', 'not applicables' and 'no replies' have been omitted from the data and charts in this report unless stated.

Acknowledgements

Marketing Means would like to thank Tracie Darke and Ed Bailey at Cherwell District Council for their help with this project.

Author and publication

Marketing Means wrote this report in August 2016.

Any press release or publication of the findings of this survey requires the approval of the author/Marketing Means. Approval would only be refused if it were felt that the intended use would present inaccurate or misrepresented information.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Response

Overall

Cherwell District Council provided a postal address file, which Marketing Means stratified by ward area before taking a sample using a random sample facility. The size of the sample (3,500) was chosen with the aim of generating a response of 1,060 responses overall (at least a 30% response rate).

A total of **1,034** valid surveys were returned. Unfortunately 112 surveys were returned by Royal Mail as undelivered, which would suggest a relatively high proportion of 'deadwood' in the sample file provided by Cherwell District Council. To calculate the response rate, the following formula was used:

(Number of questionnaires returned)
(Number of people in the sample *less* undelivered)

The response rate is, therefore, 1,034 / (3,500-112) = 31%.

As a result although the target of at least 30% was achieved, the response just fell short of the 1,060 response target.

However, a response of 1,034 still provides an overall confidence level of +/-3% at the 95% level.

Ward analysis

Throughout this report reference has been made to data at a Ward level, <u>however</u>, <u>caution</u> needs to be given when interpreting the results at this level because of the relatively small base numbers involved. Number of responses achieved at ward level ranged from 46 in Banbury Ruscote to 78 in Bicester East.

As a result confidence with data on a Ward level is likely to be **+/- 11-15%** at the 95% level. Although differences at this area level may **not** be significant, it may allow the Council to highlight possible issues in different areas and maybe concentrate resources on further work in these areas to follow them up.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Respondent profiles

The final respondent profile was weighted by age and gender in order to be more reflective of Cherwell's population as a whole. The respondent profiles below show the unweighted and weighted data achieved.

Note: The data and charts in this report are based on weighted data.

Age (Q48) Base: 1,003

| Age category | Weighted | Unweighted |
|--------------|----------|------------|
| 18-24yrs | 2% | 1% |
| 25-34yrs | 18% | 8% |
| 35-44yrs | 23% | 13% |
| 45-54yrs | 19% | 19% |
| 55-64yrs | 15% | 22% |
| 65-74yrs | 13% | 22% |
| 75+yrs | 10% | 15% |

Gender (Q49) Base: 976

| | Weighted | Unweighted |
|-------------|----------|------------|
| Male | 49% | 41% |
| Female | 51% | 59% |
| Transgender | 0% | 0% |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

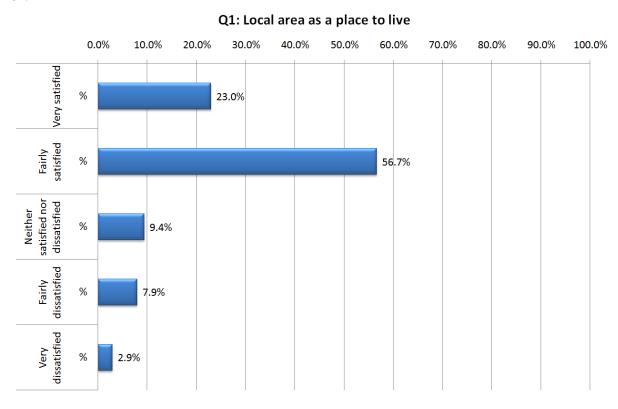
Section 1.0 Your local area as a place to live

1.1 Satisfaction with your local area as a place to live

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your local area as a place to live?' Base: 1,001

Overall satisfaction with the local area as a place to live was 80% with a confidence interval of +/-2.5% at the 95% level.

Chart 1:



Differences

- A third (33%) of those respondents aged 65yrs+ were very satisfied with their local area as a place to live which was significantly higher than those aged 35-44yrs at only 17%.
- Females were significantly more satisfied with their local area as a place to live, with 84% **very or fairly satisfied** compared with 75% of Males.
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly satisfied** ranging from 91% in Launton & Otmoor to 55% in Banbury Ruscote.

Other research

We can make some observations from other research which has taken place although these are **not directly comparable**, with the data achieved for this survey.

 The LGA have been undertaking a quarterly <u>telephone</u> poll on resident satisfaction with a <u>national</u> sample since September 2012, this has shown levels of satisfaction with 'the local area' between 80-85% (June 2016 – 82%).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

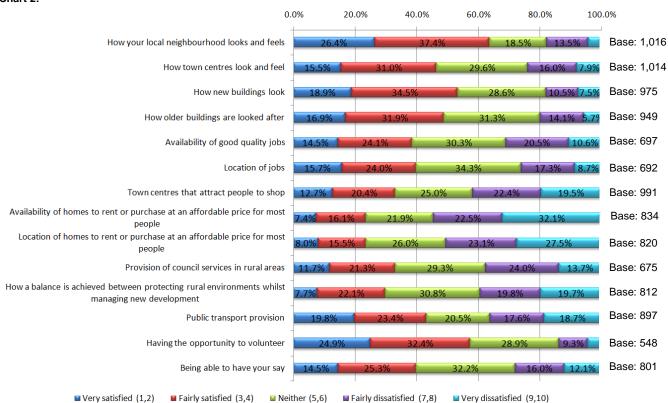
Tel: 01364 654485

11

1.2 Satisfaction with aspects of the district

'And, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following across the district, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'





Nearly two thirds (64%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the way their neighbourhood looks and feels, 18% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just under half (46%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the look and feel of town centres, just under a quarter (24%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just over half (53%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how new buildings look, 18% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just under half (49%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how older buildings are looked after, a fifth (20%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

39% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the availability of good quality jobs, 31% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

40% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the location of jobs, just over a quarter 26% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

A third (33%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) that the town centres attract people to shop, 42% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Just under a quarter (24%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the availability of homes to rent or purchase at an affordable price for most people, however over half (55%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just under a quarter (23%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the location of homes to rent or purchase at an affordable price for most people, however over half (51%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

A third (33%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the provision of council services in rural areas, 38% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

 Those dissatisfied across wards varied from 18% in Kidlington East to 59% in Cropredy, Sibfords & Wroxton

30% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how a balance is achieved between protecting rural environments whilst managing new development however, 39% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

43% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with public transport provision, 36% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

 Those dissatisfied across wards varied from 13% in Kidlington East to 75% in Cropredy, Sibfords & Wroxton

Over half (57%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) that they have the opportunity to volunteer, 14% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

40% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) that they able to have their say, just over a quarter (28%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Section 2.0: Environmental Services

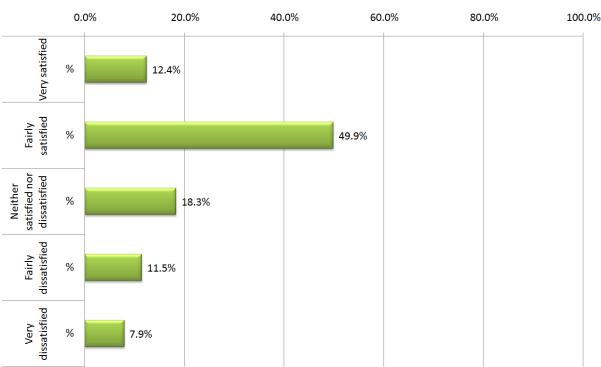
2.1 Street Cleaning Service

2.1.1 Satisfaction with street cleaning service

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the street cleaning service?' Base: 972

Overall satisfaction with the street cleaning service was 62% with a confidence interval of +/-3.0% at the 95% level, 19% dissatisfied.

Chart 3:



Q3: Satisfaction with street cleaning service

Differences

- No significant differences across age categories.
- Females were significantly more satisfied with the street cleaning service, with 68% very or fairly satisfied compared with 56% of Males. Males were significantly more dissatisfied with the service compared to Females (24% compared with 15%).
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly satisfied** ranging from 74% in Bicester North & Caversfield to 45% in Fringford & Heyfords.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 11% in Bicester East and Bicester North & Caversfield to 29% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Other research

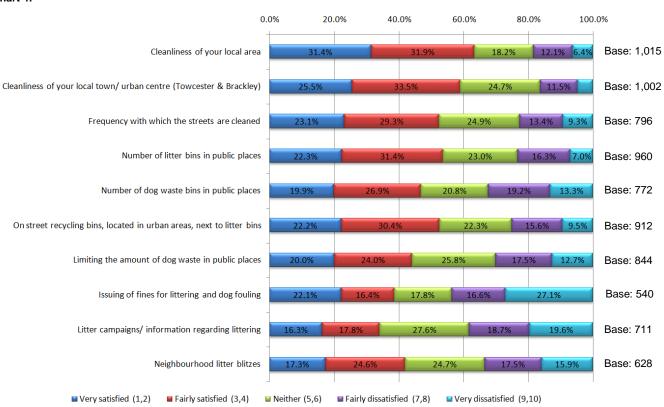
We can make some observations from other research which has taken place although these are **not directly comparable**, with the data achieved for this survey.

 The LGA have been undertaking a quarterly <u>telephone</u> poll on resident satisfaction with a <u>national</u> sample since September 2012, this has shown levels of satisfaction with 'street cleaning' service between 69-76% (June 2016 – 69%).

2.1.2 Satisfaction with aspects of street cleaning service

'How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the street cleaning service, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 4:



Nearly two thirds (63%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the cleanliness of their local areas, 18% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

- Those satisfied across wards varied from 75% in Deddington to 49% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.
- Those dissatisfied across wards varied from 10% in Deddington to 30% in Banbury, Grimsbury & Hightown.

59% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the cleanliness of local town/urban centre (Banbury, Bicester or Kidlington), 16% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just over half (52%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the frequency with which the streets are cleaned, 23% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Tel: 01364 654485

15

Just over half (54%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the number of litter bins in public places, 23% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just under half (47%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the number of dog waste bins in public places, nearly a third (32%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just over half (53%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with on street recycling bins, located in urban areas next to litter bins, a quarter (25%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

44% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) that the street cleaning service was limiting the amount of dog waste in public places, 30% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

39% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the issuing of fines for littering and dog fouling however, 44% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

34% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with littering campaigns and information regarding littering however, 38% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

42% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with neighbourhood litter blitzes, a third (33%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

- Those **satisfied** across wards varied from 59% in Bicester North & Caversfield to 29% in Bicester East.
- Those **dissatisfied** across wards varied from 13% in Banbury Hardwick to 45% in Banbury Calthorpe & Easington.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.2 Environmental Crime and Enforcement

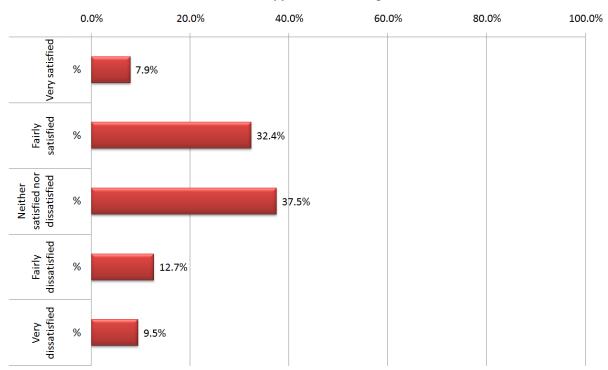
2.2.1 Satisfaction with the Council's approach

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the Council's approach to dealing with environmental crime?' Base: 794

Overall satisfaction with the Council's approach to dealing with environmental crime was 40%, 22% were dissatisfied.

Chart 5a:





Differences

- 60% of respondents aged 75yrs+ were **very or fairly satisfied** with the Council's approach to dealing with environmental crime which was significantly higher than those aged 25-34yrs and 35-44yrs (30% and 35% respectively).
- Females were significantly more satisfied with the Council' approach to dealing with environmental crime, with 47% very or fairly satisfied compared with a third (33%) of Males. Males were significantly more dissatisfied with the service compared to Females (26% compared with 17%).
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 57% in Kidlington West to 26% in Fringford & Heyfords.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 12% in Kidlington East to 36% in Fringford & Heyfords.

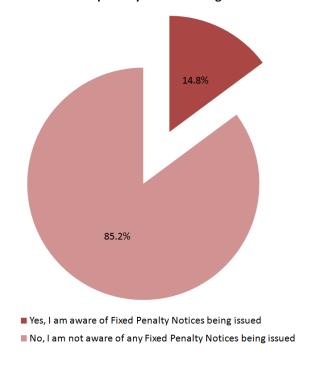
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.2.2 Fixed Penalty Notices

'Are you aware of any fixed penalty notices being issued by Cherwell District Council Environmental Officers in your local area?' Base: 1,017

Chart 5b:

Q5b: Aware of fixed penalty notices being issued in local area



Only 15% were aware of fixed penalty notices being issued by Cherwell District Council Environmental Enforcement Officers in their local area, 85% were not.

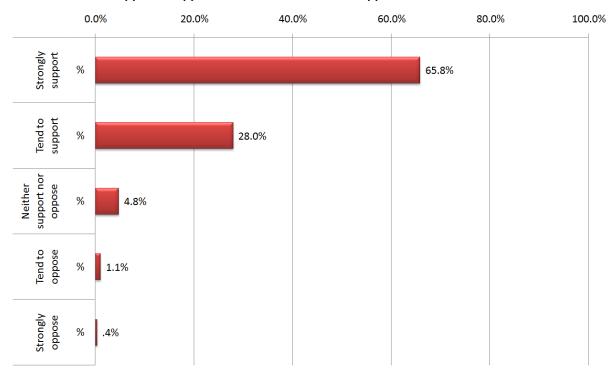
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.2.3 Street Offences

'To what extent do you support or oppose the Council's policy of a zero tolerance approach to 'on street offences' (i.e. giving a fine to those people issued with a fixed penalty notice for littering, dog fouling or abandoned vehicles?' Base: 985

Chart 5c:





94% **support** the Council's zero tolerance approach to 'on street offences', only 1% **oppose** the policy.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

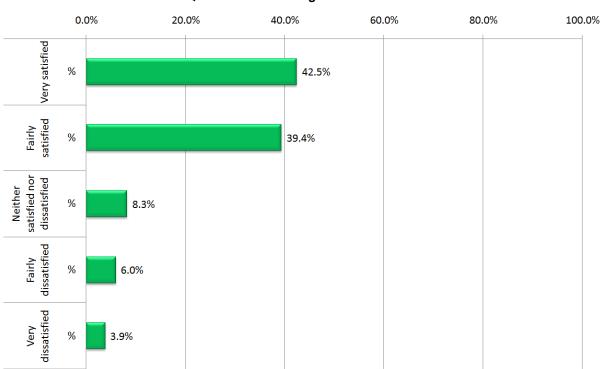
2.3 Household Waste Collection

2.3.1 Satisfaction with waste collection

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the green bin collection service?' Base: 1,016

Overall satisfaction with the green bin collection service was 82% with a confidence interval of +/-2.4% at the 95% level, 10% were dissatisfied.

Chart 6:



Q6: Satisfaction with green bin collection

Differences

- 94% those respondents aged 75yrs+ were **very or fairly satisfied** with the green bin collection service which was significantly higher than some of the other age categories most notable 35-44yrs (73%) and 55-64yrs (79%).
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 93% in Kidlington West to 70% in Banbury, Grimsbury & Hightown.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 1% in Bicester East to 20% in Banbury Ruscote.

Other research

We can make some observations from other research which has taken place although these are **not directly comparable**, with the data achieved for this survey.

 The LGA have been undertaking a quarterly <u>telephone</u> poll on resident satisfaction with a <u>national</u> sample since September 2012, this has shown levels of satisfaction with 'waste collection' service between 77-86% (June 2016 – 80%).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

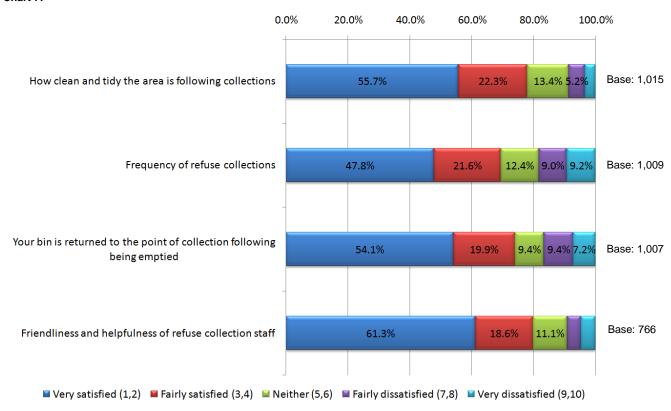
Tel: 01364 654485

20

2.3.2 Satisfaction with aspects of waste collection

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the green bin collection service, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 7:



Over three quarters (78%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how clean and tidy the area is following collections, only 9% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

69% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the frequency of refuse collections, 18% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

74% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) that their bin is returned to the point of collection following being emptied, 17% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

80% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the friendliness and helpfulness of refuse collection staff, only 9% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

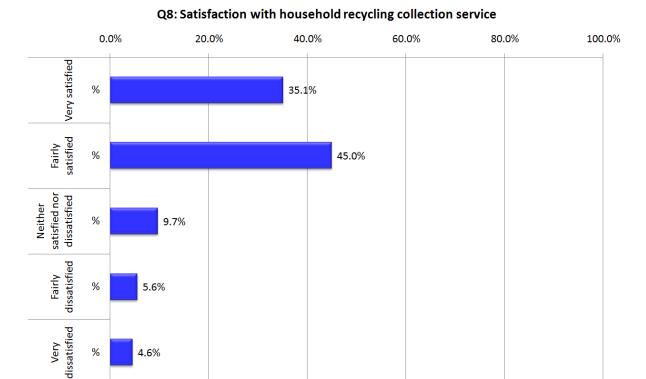
2.4 Household Recycling Collections

2.4.1 Satisfaction with household recycling collection service

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the household recycling collection service?' (Blue bin) Base: 1,006

Overall satisfaction with the household recycling collection service was 80% with a confidence interval of +/-2.5% at the 95% level, 10% were dissatisfied.

Chart 8:



Differences

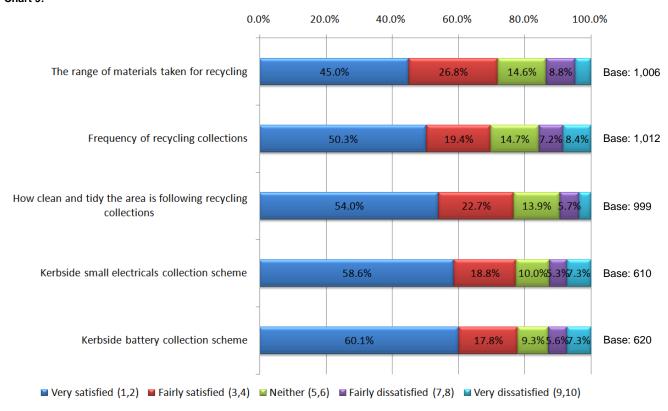
- 92% those respondents aged 75yrs+ were very or fairly satisfied with the household recycling collection service which was significantly higher than some of the other age categories most notable 25-34yrs (77%) and 35-44yrs (73%).
- Females were significantly more satisfied with the household recycling collection service, with 85% **very or fairly satisfied** compared with 75% of Males.
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 90% in Bicester North & Caversfield to 58% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly dissatisfied** ranging from 4% in Banbury Calthorpe & Easington to 21% in Banbury Ruscote.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.4.2 Satisfaction with aspects of the household recycling collection service

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the household recycling collection service, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 9:



72% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the range of materials taken for recycling, 14% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

70% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the frequency of recycling collections, 16% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

77% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how clean and tidy the area is following recycling collections, only 9% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

77% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with kerbside small electricals collection scheme, 13% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

78% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with kerbside battery collection scheme, 13% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.5 Household Food and Garden Waste Collections

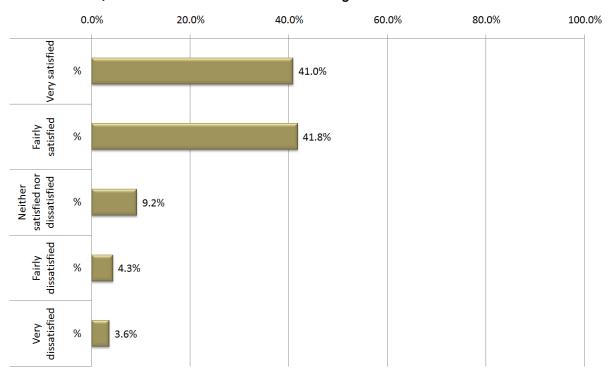
2.5.1 Satisfaction with food and garden waste collection service

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the household food and garden waste collection service?' (Brown bin) Base: 982

Overall satisfaction with the food and garden waste collection service is 83% with a confidence interval of +/-2.3% at the 95% level. 8% dissatisfied.

Chart 8:





Differences

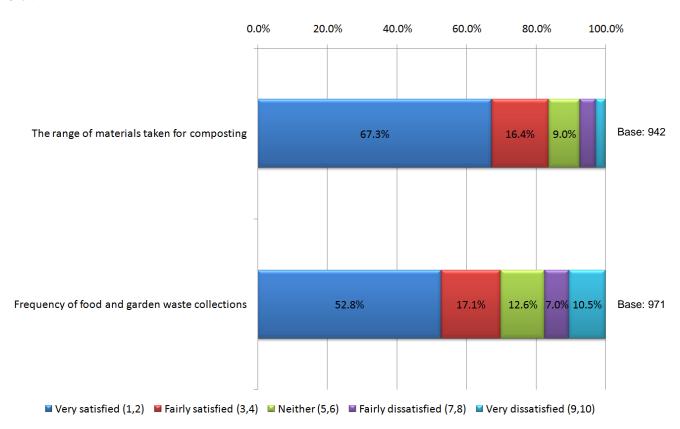
- No significant differences across age categories when comparing those who were satisfied or dissatisfied.
- Females were significantly more satisfied with the household food and garden waste collection service, with 87% very or fairly satisfied compared with 80% of Males.
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 90% in Bicester North & Caversfield and Banbury Hardwick to 71% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 2% in Banbury Calthorpe & Easington and Bicester North & Caversfield to 19% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.5.2 Satisfaction with aspects of the food and garden waste collection service

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the food and garden waste collection service, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 11:



84% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the range of materials taken for composting, only 7% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

70% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the frequency of food and garden waste collections, 18% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

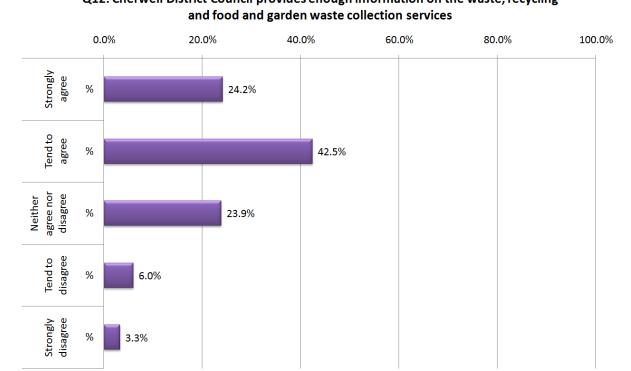
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.6 Information on waste, recycling, food and garden waste collection service

'To what extent do you agree or disagree that Cherwell District Council provides you with enough information on the waste, recycling and food and garden waste collection services?' Base: 989

Chart 12:

Q12: Cherwell District Council provides enough information on the waste, recycling



Around two thirds (67%) agreed that they are provided with enough information on the waste, recycling and food and garden waste collection services, only 9% disagreed.

Differences

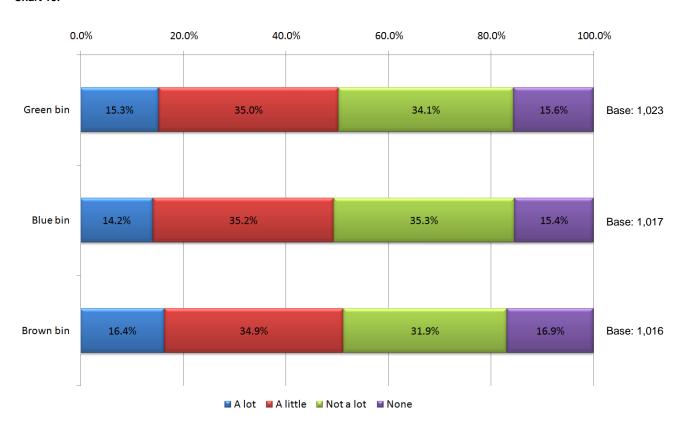
- No significant differences across age categories when comparing those who agreed or disagreed.
- Females were significantly more likely to agree that they are provided with enough information (74%) compared with 60% of Males.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.7 Waste following collections

'How much do you know about what happens to your waste after collections?'

Chart 13:



Around half knew 'a lot' or 'a little' about what happens with the waste from the green bin (50%), blue bin (49%) and brown bin (51%) after collection.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

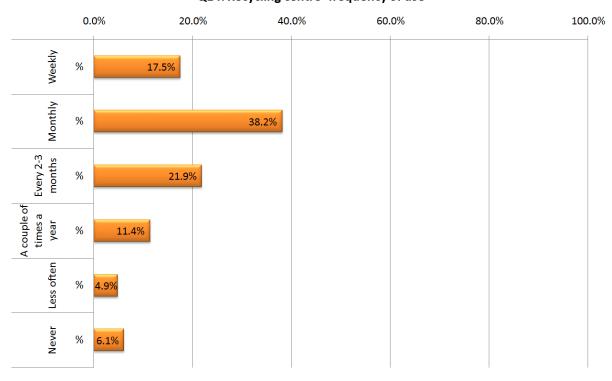
2.8 Recycling Centres

2.8.1 Frequency of use

'How often do you use a recycling centre?' Base: 1,027

Chart 14:





56% of respondents use recycling centres at least on a monthly basis, only 6% have never used them.

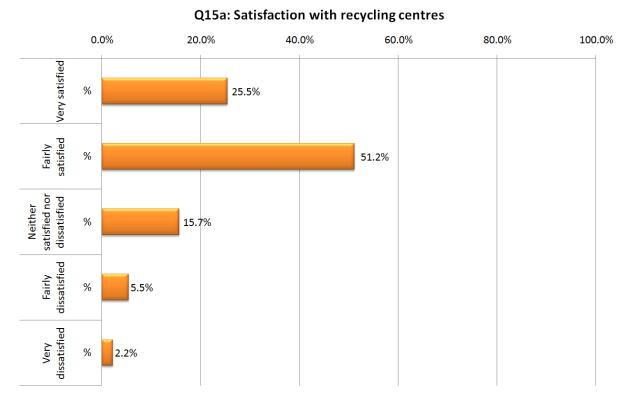
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.8.2 Satisfaction with recycling centres

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the recycling centres?' Base: 963

Overall satisfaction with recycling centres was 77% with a confidence interval of +/-2.7% at the 95% level, 8% dissatisfied.

Chart 15a:



Differences

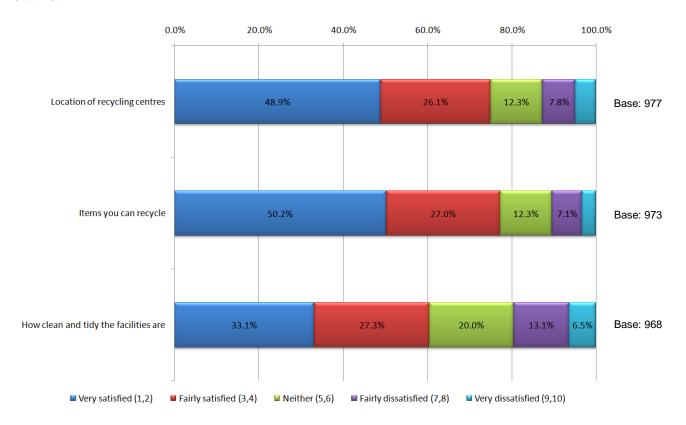
- No significant differences across age or gender when comparing those satisfied or dissatisfied.
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 85% in Bicester East and Bicester South & Ambrosden to 57% in Banbury Grimsbury & Hightown.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 2% in Bicester East and Fringford & Heyfords to 18% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

2.8.3 Satisfaction with aspects of local recycling centres

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the local recycling centres, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 15b:



Three quarters (75%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the location of recycling centres, 13% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just over three quarters (77%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the items you can recycle, 10% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

60% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how clean and tidy the facilities were, 20% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Section 3.0 Leisure and Recreation

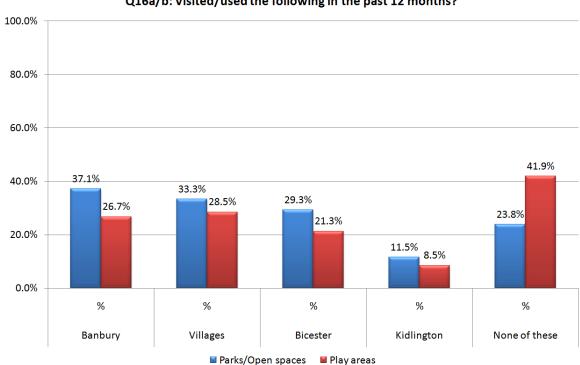
3.1 Parks/open spaces and play areas

3.1.1 Visited parks/open spaces and play areas

'In which if any of the following locations have you visited/used PARKS/OPEN SPACES in the past 12 months?' Base: 956 - MULTI

'In which if any of the following locations have you visited/used PLAY AREAS in the past 12 months?' Base: 803 - MULTI

Chart 16a/b:



Q16a/b: Visited/used the following in the past 12 months?

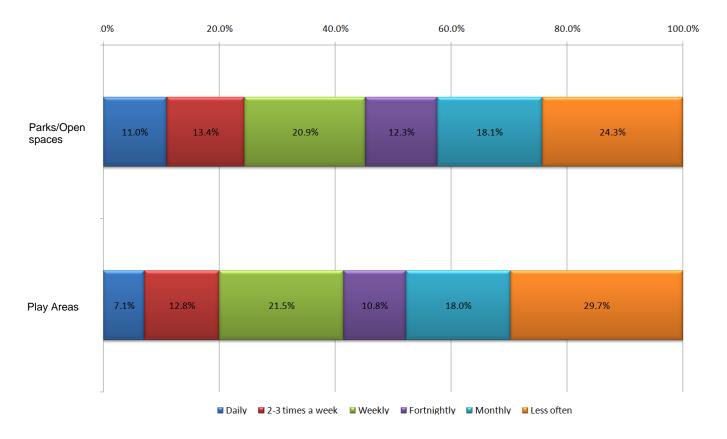
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk 31 Tel: 01364 654485

3.1.2 Frequency of visit to parks/open spaces and play areas

'Roughly, how often do you visit the PARKS/OPEN SPACES?' Base: 717

'Roughly, how often do you visit the PLAY AREAS?' Base: 474

Chart 17a/b:



Of those who have used the parks/open spaces in the past 12 months, 45% have done so at least on a weekly basis.

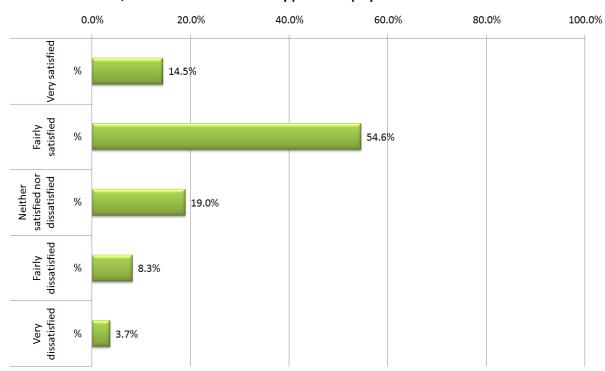
Of those who have used the play areas in the past 12 months, 41% have done so at least on a weekly basis.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.1.3 Satisfaction with parks and play areas

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the way parks and play areas are looked after?' Base: 825

Chart 18:



Q18: Satisfaction with the way parks and play areas are looked after

Overall satisfaction with the way parks and play areas are looked after was 69%, 12% were dissatisfied.

Differences

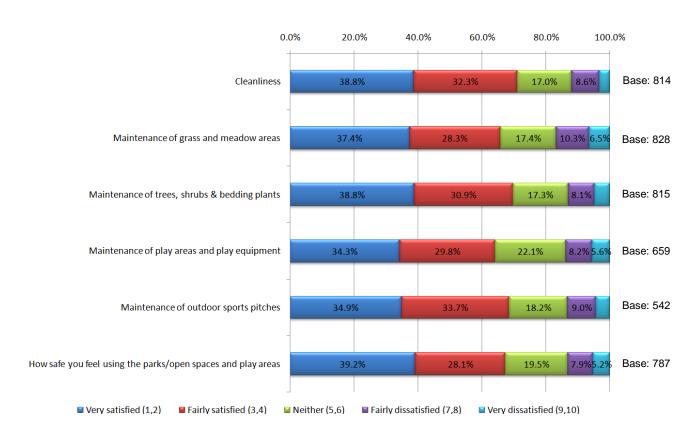
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 85% in Deddington to 52% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 2% in Deddington to 21% in Banbury Ruscote and Bicester West.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.1.4 Satisfaction with aspects of the local parks/open spaces and play areas

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the local parks/open spaces and play areas, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 19:



71% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the cleanliness, 12% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Two thirds (66%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the maintenance of grass and meadow areas, 17% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

70% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the maintenance of trees, shrubs & bedding plants, 13% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

64% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the maintenance of play areas and play equipment, 14% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

69% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the maintenance of outdoor sports pitches, 13% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

67% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how safe they feel using the parks/open spaces and play areas, 13% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

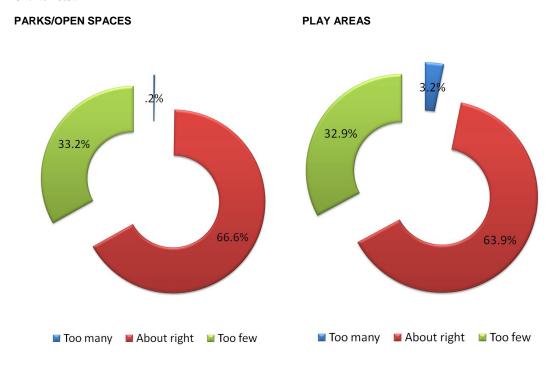
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.1.5 Number of parks/open spaces and play areas

'Do you think the number of PARKS/OPEN SPACES available is about right, too few or too many?' Base: 776

'Do you think the number of PARKS/OPEN SPACES available is about right, too few or too many?' Base: 590

Charts 20a/b:



A third (33%) of those who responded felt there were 'too few' parks/open spaces and play areas.

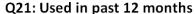
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

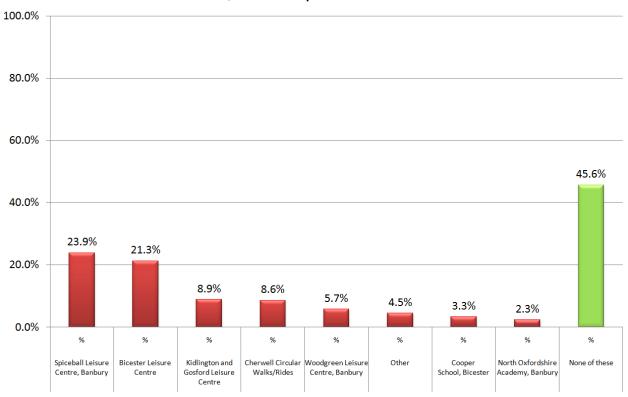
3.2 Leisure Facilities

3.2.1 Leisure facilities used

'Which, if any, of the following local leisure facilities have you used in the past 12 months?' Base: 1,006

Chart 21:





The most common leisure facilities used were the Spiceball Leisure Centre in Banbury and the Bicester Leisure Centre (24% and 21% respectively).

46% of those who responded have not used any of the local leisure facilities in the past 12 months.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.2.2 Satisfaction with leisure facilities provided by Cherwell District Council

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the leisure facilities provided by Cherwell District Council?' Base: 686

| | | l | Jser/Non-Use | r |
|--------------|-------|-------|--------------|---------|
| | Total | User | Non-User | No Data |
| BASE | 686 | 507 | 164 | 15 |
| Satisfied | 62.6% | 69.2% | 44.7% | 33.4% |
| Dissatisfied | 13.7% | 13.8% | 11.6% | 34.2% |
| Neither | 23.7% | 17.0% | 43.6% | 32.4% |

Overall 63% were **satisfied** with the leisure facilities provided by the Council, 14% were **dissatisfied**.

Differences

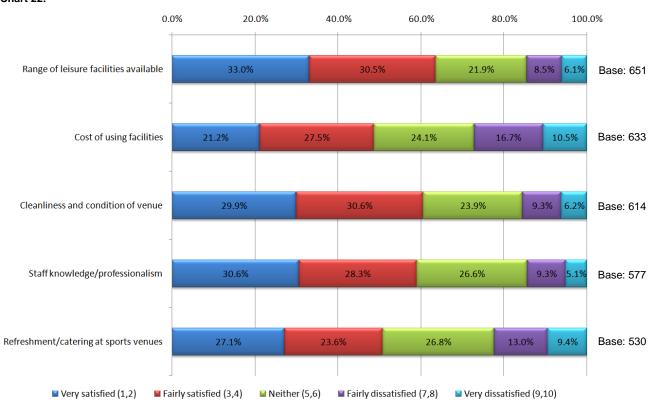
- Users of the local leisure facilities (in the past 12 months) were significantly more satisfied with them (69%) compared with 45% of non-users.
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly satisfied** ranging from 85% in Banbury Hardwick to 46% in Bicester North & Caversfield.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly dissatisfied** ranging from 5% in Deddington to 23% in Bicester West.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.2.3 Satisfaction with aspects of local leisure facilities

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the local leisure facilities, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 22:



64% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the range of leisure facilities available, 15% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Around half (49)% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the cost of using facilities and just over a quarter (27%) were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

61% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the cleanliness and condition of venue, 16% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

59% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with staff knowledge/professionalism, 14% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

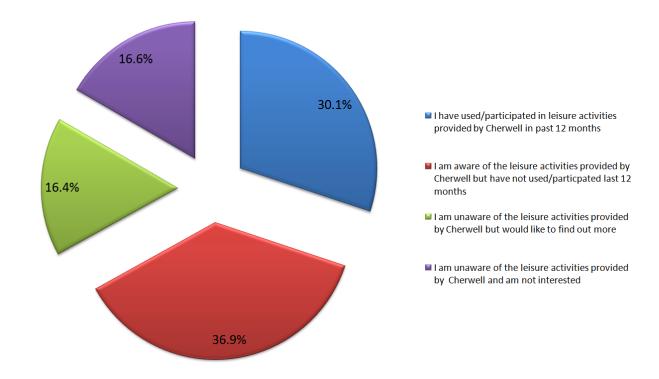
51% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with refreshment/catering at sports venues, 22% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.3 Leisure Activities

3.3.1 Leisure Activities - Participation

'Which, of the following statements best describes you?' Base: 828 Chart 23:



Just under a third (30%) have used/participated in leisure activities provided by Cherwell in the past 12 months. A further 37% are aware of them but have not used or participated in the past 12 months.

The remaining third of respondents (33%) are currently unaware of the leisure activities provided by Cherwell, approximately half of which would like to find out more (16%).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

3.3.2 Satisfaction with Leisure Activities

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the leisure activities provided by Cherwell District Council?' Base: 604

| | | User/Non-User | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | Total | User | Non-User | No Data | | | | |
| BASE | 604 | 245 | 293 | 66 | | | | |
| Satisfied | 53.5% | 67.8% | 43.4% | 45.4% | | | | |
| Dissatisfied | 10.9% | 11.9% | 9.1% | 15.7% | | | | |
| Neither | 35.5% | 20.3% | 47.5% | 38.9% | | | | |

Overall 54% were **satisfied** with the leisure activities provided by Cherwell Council, 11% were **dissatisfied**.

Differences

- Users of the leisure activities (in the past 12 months) were significantly more satisfied with them (68%) compared with 43% of non-users (i.e. those not used in past 12 months and those unaware).
- Females were significantly more satisfied with leisure activities provided by the Council, with 60% **very or fairly satisfied** compared with 48% of Males.
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly satisfied** ranging from 78% in Banbury Hardwick to 30% in Bicester East.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly dissatisfied** ranging from 0% in Banbury Hardwick to 27% in Bicester West.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

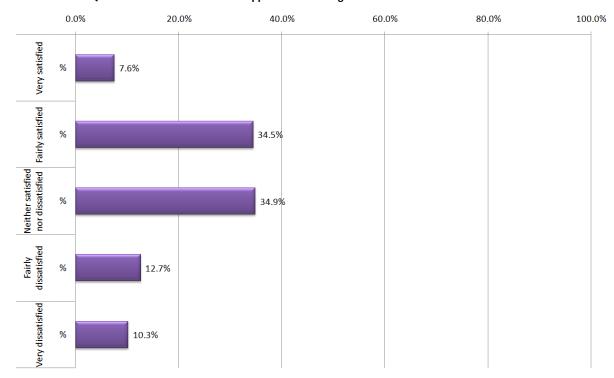
Section 4.0 Community Safety

4.1 Satisfaction with Council's approach to dealing with antisocial behaviour and nuisance

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the Council's approach to dealing with anti-social behaviour and nuisance?' Base: 730

Chart 24:

Q26: Satisfaction with Council's approach to dealing with ani-social behaviour and nuisance



Overall 42% were **satisfied** with the Council's approach to dealing with anti-social behaviour and nuisance, 23% were **dissatisfied**.

Differences

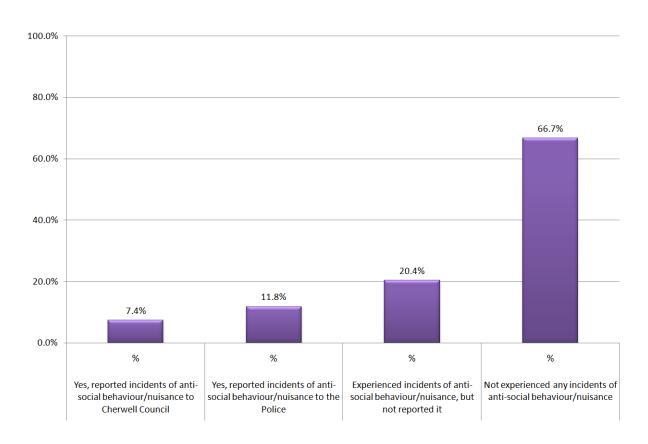
- 35-44yrs were significantly more dissatisfied (36%) compared with some of the other age groups: 25-34yrs (16%) and 75+ yrs (12%).
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 11% in Bicester North & Caversfield and Kiddlington East to 39% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

4.2 Incidents of anti-social behaviour and nuisance

'Have you reported any incidents of anti-social behaviour/nuisance in your local area to either of the following in the past 12 months?' Base: 999 - MULTI

Chart 25:



Of those who responded a third (33%) outlined they had reported or experienced incidents of anti-social behaviour/nuisance in the past 12 months, 20% however did not report these incidents.

Differences

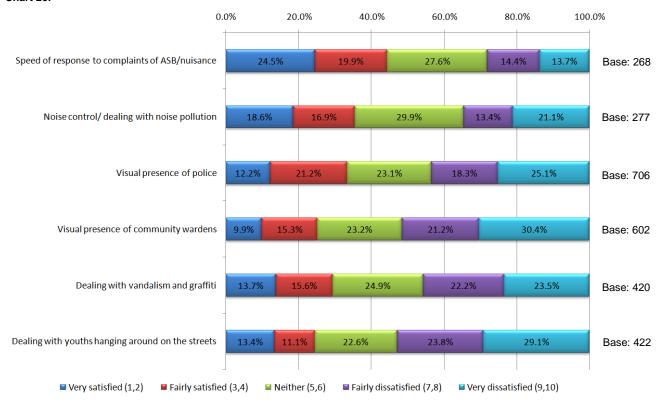
 Those who had reported or experienced incidents of anti-social behaviour/nuisance in the past 12 months at ward level varied from 62% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop to 9% in Fringford & Heyfords.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

4.3 Satisfaction with aspects of the way the Council and Partners deal with anti-social behaviour and nuisance

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the way the Council and its partners deal with anti-social behaviour and nuisance, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 26:



44% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with speed of response to complaints of anti-social behaviour/nuisance, 28% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

36% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with noise control/dealing with noise pollution, 35% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

A third (33%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the visual presence of police, however 43% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Only a quarter (25%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the visual presence of community wardens, compared with 52% who were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Only 29% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how vandalism/graffiti is dealt with, compared with 46% who were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

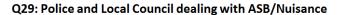
Less than a quarter (24%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with how youths hanging around on the streets is dealt with, compared with 53% who were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

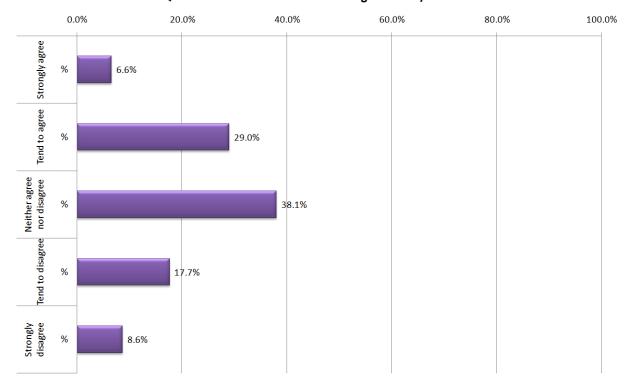
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

4.4 Police and Local Council dealing with anti-social behaviour and nuisance in this area

'How much do you agree or disagree that the Police and Local Council are dealing with anti-social behaviour and nuisance in this area?' Base: 688

Chart 27:





Overall 36% **agreed** the Police and Local Council are dealing with anti-social behaviour and nuisance in this area, 26% **disagreed**.

Differences

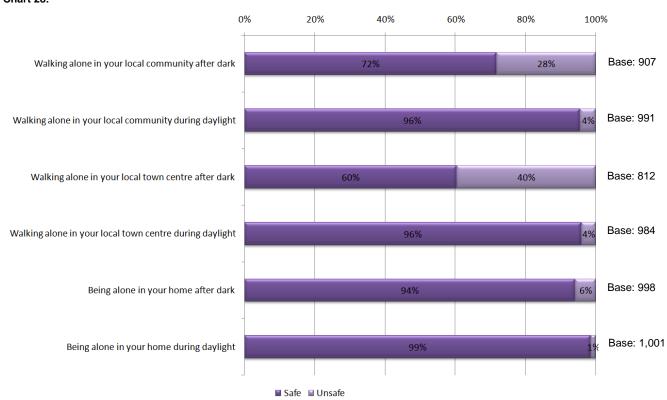
- Those agreeing that the Police and Local Council are dealing with anti-social behaviour/nuisance varied at ward level ranging from 55% in Bicester South & Ambrosden to 16% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.
- Those disagreeing that the Police and Local Council are dealing with anti-social behaviour/nuisance varied at ward level ranging from 14% in Kidlington East to 46% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

4.5 Safe / Unsafe

'How safe or unsafe do you feel in each of the following situations?'

Chart 28:



Very high level of those feeling **safe** walking alone in the community or local town centre during daylight, as well those feeling **safe** alone in their home during daylight or after dark.

72% felt **safe** walking alone in the community after dark, 28% felt **unsafe**.

60% felt safe walking alone in the town centre after dark, 40% felt unsafe.

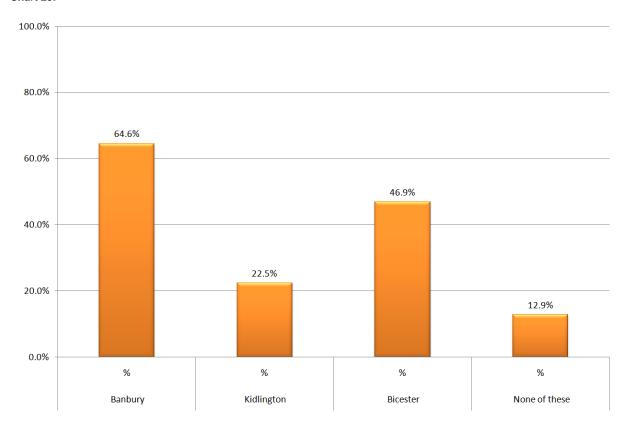
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Section 5.0 Car Parks

5.1 Car park usage

'In which, if any of the following locations have you used the car parks operated by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months' Base: 1,017

Chart 29:

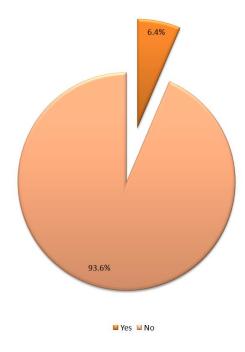


Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

5.2 Season ticket or blue badge

'Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell' Base: 1,021

Chart 30:



6% of those who responded hold a season ticket or blue badge for parking in Cherwell.

5.3 Satisfaction with local car parking facilities

'Overall how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities' Base: 939

| | | l | Jser/Non-Use | r | | | |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|
| | Total | User Non-User No Da | | | | | |
| BASE | 939 | 879 | 54 | 5 | | | |
| Satisfied | 61.8% | 62.5% | 48.3% | 78.7% | | | |
| Dissatisfied | 21.4% | 20.9% | 29.4% | 21.3% | | | |
| Neither | 16.9% | 16.6% | 22.2% | 0.0% | | | |

Overall 62% were **satisfied** with the local car parking facilities, 21% were **dissatisfied**.

Differences

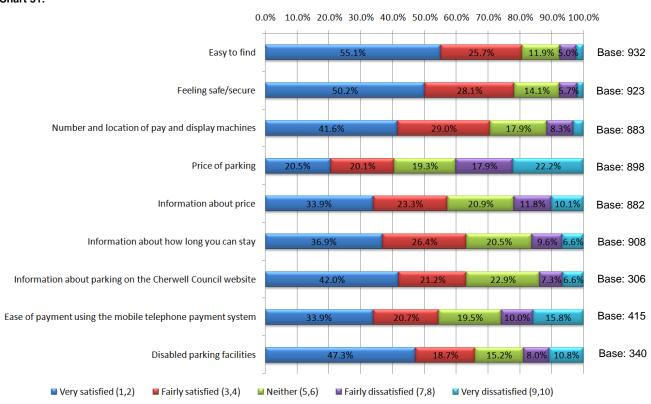
- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those **very or fairly satisfied** ranging from 93% in Kidlington East to 33% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 5% in Kidlington East to 40% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

5.4 Satisfaction with aspects of local car parking facilities

'And how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following aspects of the local car parking facilities, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 31:



81% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) that they were easy to find, only 7% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

78% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with feeling safe and secure, only 8% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

71% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the number and location of pay and display machines, 11% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

41% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the price of parking, 40% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

57% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the information about price, 22% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

63% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the information about how long you can stay, 16% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

63% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the information about parking on the Cherwell Council website, 14% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

55% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the ease of payment using the mobile phone payment system, 26% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Two thirds (66%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the disabled parking facilities, 19% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Section 6.0 Overall views of Cherwell District Council

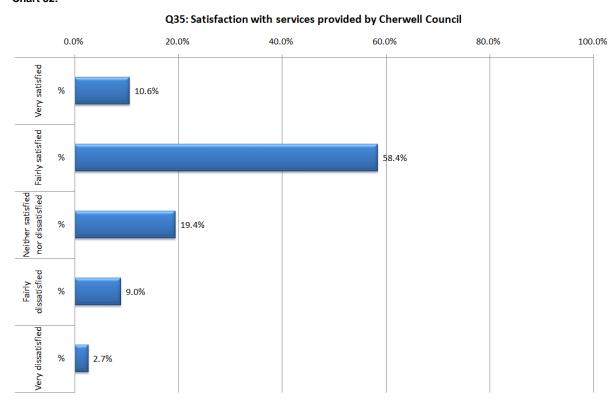
6.1 Overall views

6.1.1 Satisfaction with services provided by Cherwell Council

'Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the services provided by Cherwell District Council?' Base: 1,006

Overall satisfaction with the services provided by Cherwell District Council was 69% with a confidence interval of +/-2.9% at the 95% level, 12% were dissatisfied.

Chart 32:



Differences

- Those aged 35-44yrs were least likely to be satisfied with the services provided by the Council (61%).
- Females were significantly more satisfied with the services provided by Cherwell District Council, with 74% very or fairly satisfied compared with 64% of Males.

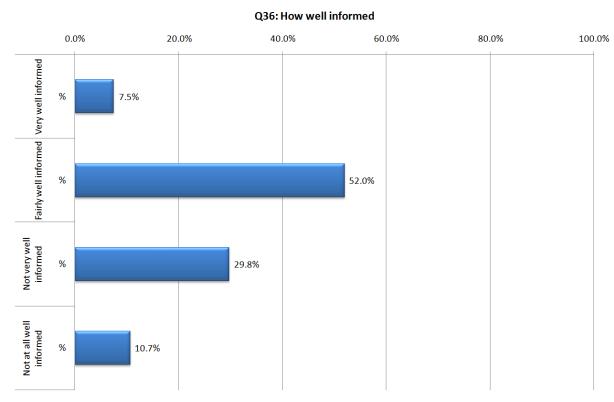
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

- Satisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly satisfied ranging from 79% in Banbury Hardwick to 50% in Bicester West.
- Dissatisfaction levels at ward level varied with those very or fairly dissatisfied ranging from 6% in Kidlington East and Kidlington West to 27% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

6.1.2 Informed about benefits and services

'How well informed, if at all, does Cherwell District Council keep residents about the benefits and services it provides?' Base: 935

Chart 33:



60% felt **very or fairly well informed** by the Council about the benefits and services it provides, 40% felt **not very well informed or not informed at all**.

Differences

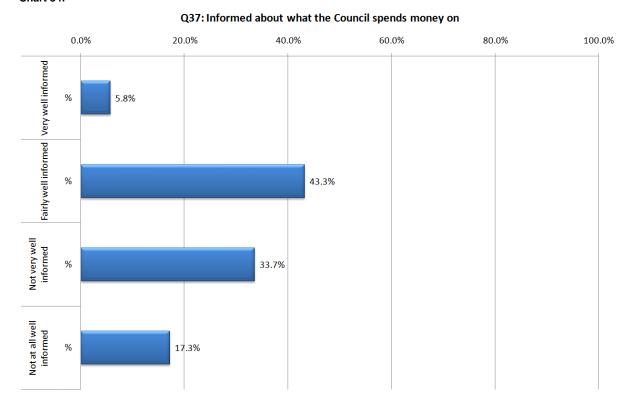
- Those feeling **very or fairly well informed** at ward level varied from 76% in Kidlington East and Kidlington West to 40% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Those feeling not very well informed or not well informed at all at ward level varied from 24% in Kidlington East and Kidlington West to 60% in Banbury Ruscote.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

6.1.3 Informed about what the Council spends money on

'How well informed, if at all, does Cherwell District Council keep residents about what the Council spends money on?' Base: 922

Chart 34:



49% felt **very or fairly well informed** by the Council about what the Council spends money on, however 51% felt **not very well informed or not informed at all**.

Differences

- The proportion of those who felt **very or fairly well informed** increased with age, from 34% (18-24yrs) to 61% (75+yrs).
- Those feeling **very or fairly well informed** at ward level varied from 76% in Kidlington East to 34% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Those feeling **not very well informed or not well informed at all** at ward level varied from 24% in Kidlington East to 66% in Banbury Ruscote.

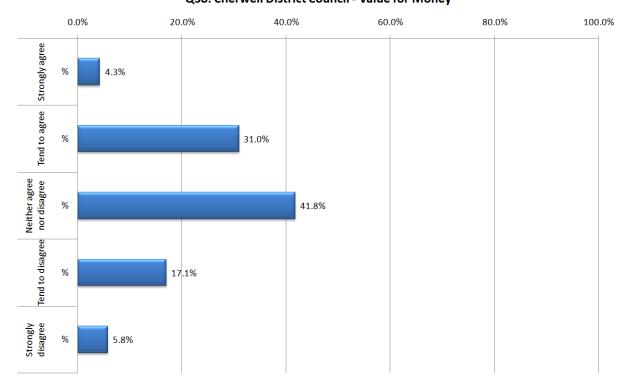
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

6.1.4 Value for money

'To what extent do you agree or disagree that Cherwell District Council provides value for money?' Base: 907

Overall 35% agreed that Cherwell District Council provides value for money with a confidence interval of +/-3.1% at the 95% level, 23% disagreed.

Chart 35:



Q38: Cherwell District Council - Value for Money

Differences

- Those 75+yrs most likely to agree the Council provides value for money (50%).
- Those agreeing at ward level varied ranged from 49% in Kidlington West to 26% in Banbury Ruscote.
- Those disagreeing at ward level varied ranged from 5% in Kidlington West to 42% in Banbury Cross & Neithrop.

Other research

We can make some observations from other research which has taken place although these are **not directly comparable**, with the data achieved for this survey.

 The LGA have been undertaking a quarterly <u>telephone</u> poll on resident satisfaction with a <u>national</u> sample since September 2012, this has shown levels of those agreeing their local Council provides value for money between 48-56% (June 2016 – 51%).

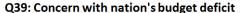
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

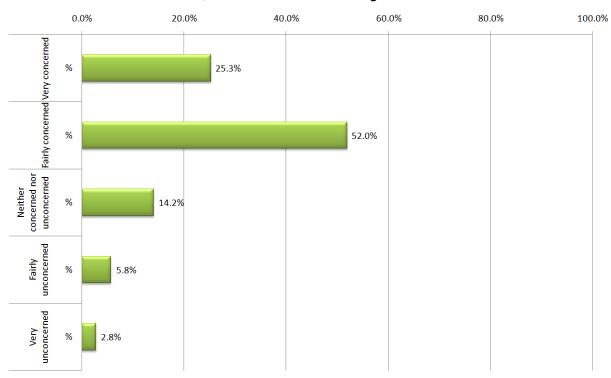
Section 7.0 The local economy and council budget priorities

7.1 Views of the current economic climate

'Overall, how concerned, if at all, are you about the nation's budget deficit?' Base: 944

Chart 36:



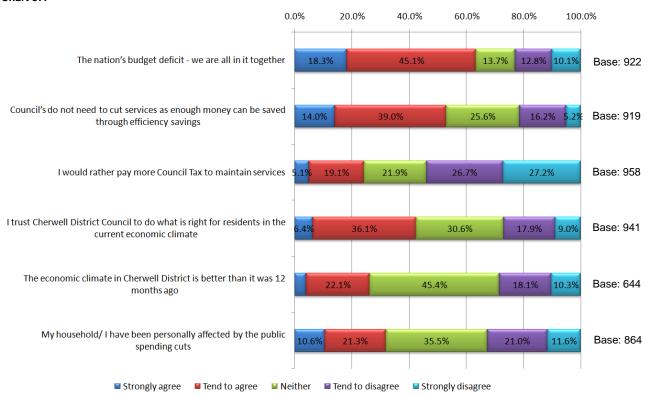


Overall 77% were concerned about the nation's budget deficit, only 9% were unconcerned.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

'To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements regarding the nation's budget deficit?'

Chart 37:



63% agreed that we are all in it together, 23% disagreed.

Over half (53%) **agreed** that councils do not need to cut services as enough money can be saved through efficiency savings, 21% **disagreed**.

Less than a quarter (24%) **agreed** that they would rather pay more council tax to maintain services, over half (54%) **disagreed**.

42% **agreed** that they trust Cherwell Council to do what is right for the residents in the current economic climate, 27% **disagreed**.

Just over a quarter (26%) **agreed** the economic climate in Cherwell is better than it was 12 months ago, 28% **disagreed**.

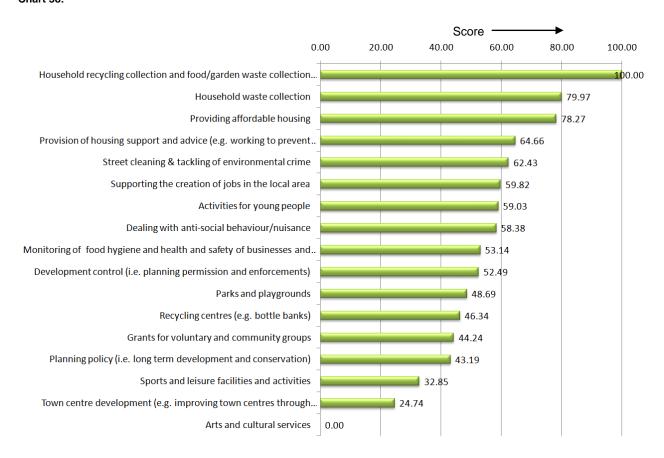
Around a third (32%) **agreed** their household has been affected by public spending cuts, a third (33%) **disagreed**.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

7.2 Priorities

'Which Council Services would you prioritise for maintaining the current level of service provision?' Base: 1,012

Chart 38:



Analysis

The key services to be maintained by the Council were identified as:

- 1. Household recycling collection and food/garden waste collections
- 2. Household waste collection
- 3. Providing affordable housing

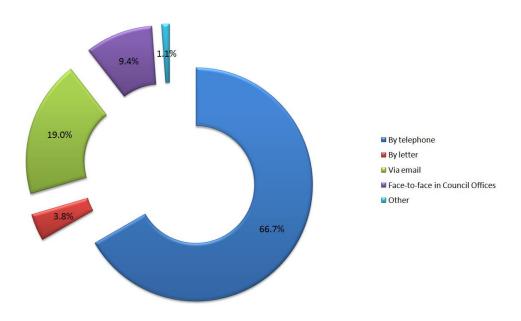
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Section 8.0 Contacting the Council

8.1 Last contact

'How did you last contact the Council?' Base: 668

Chart 39:



Of those who have contacted the Council, 67% did so by telephone.

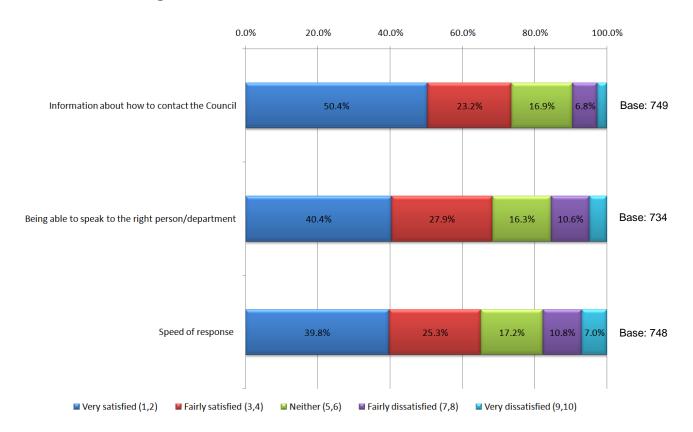
Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

8.2 Satisfaction when contacting the Council

'And, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following when contacting Cherwell District Council, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 40:

Ease of contacting the Council:



Just under three quarters (74%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with information about how to contact the council, only 9% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

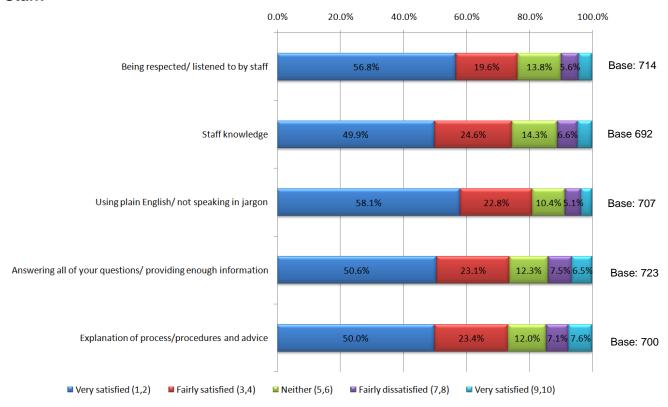
68% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with being able to speak with the right person/department, 15% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

65% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the speed of response, 18% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Chart 41:

Staff:



Just over three quarters (76%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with being respected/listened to by staff, 10% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Just under three quarters (74%) were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with staff knowledge, 11% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

81% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) staff used plain English and did not speak in jargon, 9% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

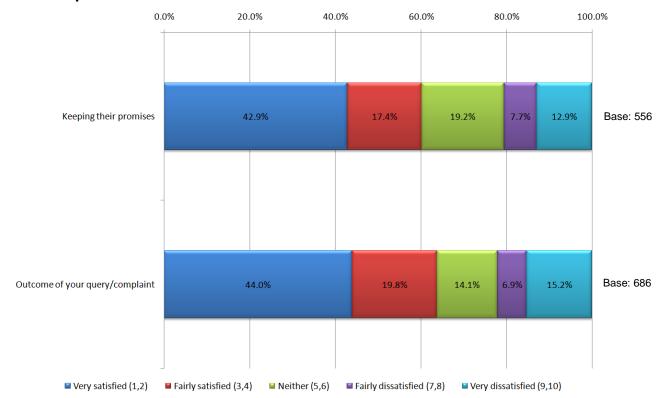
74% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) staff answered all questions/provided enough information, 14% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

73% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with staff explanation of process/procedures and advice, 15% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Chart 42:

Follow-up:



60% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) the Council kept to their promises, 21% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

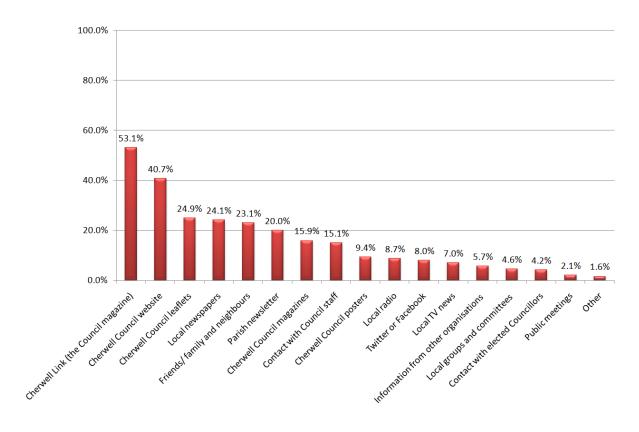
64% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the outcome of their query/complaint, 22% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

8.3 Information from Cherwell Council

'From which of the following do you obtain most of your information about Cherwell District Council?' Base: 1,021 - MULTI

Chart 43:



Over half (53%) of those who responded outlined they obtained most of their information about the Council through the Cherwell Link Council magazine, 41% outlined they obtained information from the Cherwell Council's website.

Differences

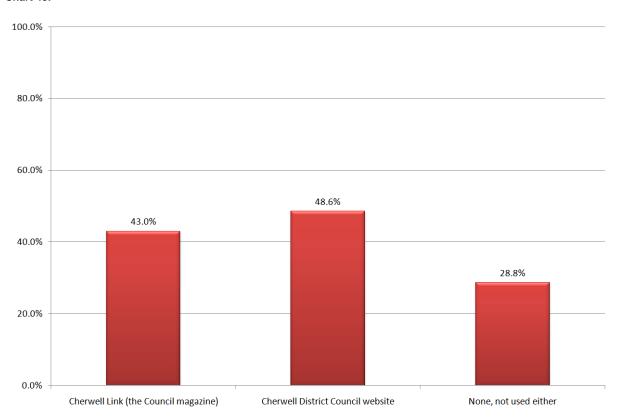
- Probably unsurprisingly those aged 18-44yrs were more likely to obtain their information from the Council's website (53%) compared with those 45+yrs (32%).
- Those aged 45+yrs were more likely to obtain their information from the Cherwell Link magazine (63%) compared with 40% of 18-44yrs.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

8.4 Information sources

'Have you used any of the following information sources in the past 12 months?' Base: 998 - MULTI

Chart 43:



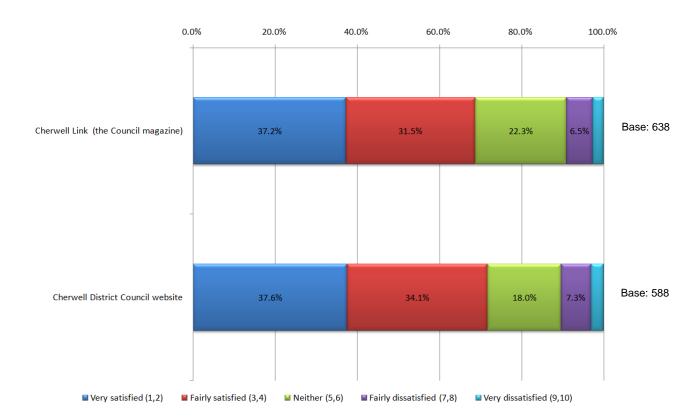
49% outlined they had used Cherwell Council's website in the past 12 months and 43% outlined they had used the Cherwell Link Council magazine in the past 12 months.

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

8.5 Satisfaction with information sources

'And, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the following, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied?'

Chart 44:



Of those who responded 69% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the Cherwell Link (the Council Magazine), 9% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Of those who responded 72% were **satisfied** (score 1-4) with the Cherwell District Council website, 10% were **dissatisfied** (score 7-10).

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Appendix 1:

Cherwell District Council Residents Survey

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Cherwell District Council Resident Survey 2016



Your reference number: 2735 /

HELP FOR COMPLETING THE RESIDENT SURVEY

- Thank you for taking the time to complete this resident survey. It should take no more than 20 minutes to complete.
- All of the information you give will be kept completely confidential. It will only be used by the Council to
 assess its performance and compare it with that of others.
- The questionnaire should be completed by any household member aged 18 or over.
- · Please return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided by 20th July 2016.

SECTION 1: YOUR LOCAL AREA AS A PLACE

| Ί. | Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are Please tick one box only | you v | with t | he yo | ur lo | cal ar | ea a: | s a pl | ace t | o live | ? | 4 |
|----|---|-------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------------|
| | Very Fairly Neither's satisfied satisfied nor disso | | | Fair dissati: | | | Ve dissati | | | | know/ olicabl | |
| | | L | | 5 | l | | L | a | | | ┙ | |
| 2. | And, how satisfied or dissatisfied are yo satisfied and 10 is very dissatisfied? Plea | | | | | ıcross | the | Distri | ct, wł | nere 1 | l is v | ery |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Don't know |
| | How your local neighbourhood looks and feels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | How town centres look and feel | | | | | П | | | | | | |
| | How new buildings look | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | How older buildings are looked after | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Availability of good quality jobs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location of jobs | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Town centres that attract people to shop | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Availability of homes to rent or purchase at an affordable price for most people | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Location of homes to rent or purchase at an affordable price for most people | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The provision of council services in rural areas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | How a balance is achieved between protecting rural environments whilst managing new development | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Public transport provision | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Having the opportunity to volunteer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being able to have your say | | | | | | | | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

We would now like your views on the benefits and services provided by Cherwell District Council.

SECTION 2: ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES

Street Cleaning

Cherwell District Council is responsible for ensuring all adopted roads, streets and pavements are kept clean. These areas include the centre of Banbury, Bicester and Kidlington, residential roads, major roads such as the A41 & A43 and rural village roads. Besides keeping these areas clean, Cherwell District Council is responsible for the removal of fly tips on public land and investigating fly tips as well as issuing fixed penalty notices for litter and dog fouling. The removal of fly tips and litter on private land (such as railway embankments, playing fields, fields, woodland etc.) is the responsibility of the landowner. Cherwell District Council also organises each year a Spring Clean and a series of neighbourhood blitzes.

| Very satisfied | Fairly satisfied | Neither sa nor dissat | | (| Fairl dissatis | 100 | | Vei dissati | | | | know/ plicable | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|-----|---|----------------|---|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | |] | | |] | | | J | |
| How satisfied or where 1 is very s | | | | | | | | | | cleani | ing s | ervice | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Do kno |
| Cle | anliness of you | r local area | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | s of your local oury, Bicester or | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frequenc | y with which the | e streets are cleaned | | | | | | | | | | | Е |
| Number o | f litter bins in p | ublic places | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number | of dog waste bi | ns in public places | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| On-street recyc | ling bins, locat areas, next | | | П | П | | П | | П | | | П | L |
| Limiting tl | ne amount of d p | og waste in ublic places | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| lssuing o | f fines for litteri | ng and dog fouling | | | | | | | | | | | L |
| Litte | er campaigns/ regard | information ling littering | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| N | leighbourhood | litter blitzes | | | | | | | | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Environmental Crime and Enforcement

Cherwell District Council has responsibility for investigating certain levels of environmental crime. The Council's zero tolerance approach means that its Environmental Enforcement Officers have powers to issue Fixed Penalty Notices (FPN) for 'on street' offences such as littering (including cigarette ends), dog fouling, abandoned vehicles and fly tipping. Fines from $\mathfrak{L}50$ - $\mathfrak{L}400$ can be imposed for these 'on street' offences. More serious offences such as fly tipping are investigated and then prosecuted via the courts. Environmental Enforcement Officers also work with local educational and community groups to raise awareness of the negative environmental issues that affect us all.

| 5a. | Overall, how sa environmental o | | | with the Co | ouncil's ap | proac | th to de | ealing | with | |
|------|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|
| | Very satisfied | Fairly satisfied | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | Fair dissati | | Vei dissati | | | n't know, applicab | 0 |
| | | | | |] | |] | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5b. | Are you aware o | | | | | | | Council | | |
| | _ | | Penalty Notices be | | | | • | | | |
| | No, I o | ım not aware of c | any Fixed Penalty No | otices being | issued in my | y local d | area | | | |
| | | | | 170174 | | | | | | |
| 5 c. | street' offences | (i.e. giving a fi | ine to those peo | ple issued | with a Fix | | | | | |
| | dog fouling or a | | 3. 4 0 | | 522 | C1 | -6- | | D // | |
| | Strongly support | Tend to support | Neither support nor oppose | Tend oppo | | Stron | | | Don't know | |
| | | | | | 7 | | _ | | | ı |
| | | | | _ | J | | J | | Ш | |
| |] | | | _ | | | | | | |
| | Jusehold Waste | | | | J | | | | <u> </u> | |
| | well District Counc | il collects your g | entroposto de stande en encontradorar destesa | to resolve the Associate | | TOTAL PROPERTY. | 62040 1270 2 000 | | | |
| | | il collects your g | entroposto de stande en encontradorar destesa | to resolve the Associate | | TOTAL PROPERTY. | 62040 1270 2 000 | vice? | | |
| Cher | well District Counc Overall, how sa Please tick one box Very | il collects your g tisfied or dissa only Fairly | itisfied are you v | with the gr | reen bin c | ollecti | on serv | Dor | n't know/ | |
| Cher | well District Counc Overall, how sa Please tick one box | il collects your g tisfied or dissa only | tisfied are you v | with the g | reen bin c | ollectio | on serv | Dor | n't know, | |
| 6. | well District Counc Overall, how sa Please tick one box Very satisfied | il collects your g tisfied or dissa only Fairly satisfied | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | Fair dissati | r een bin c rly sfied | ollectic Ver dissati | on serv | Dor Not a | applicab | e |
| Cher | well District Counc Overall, how sa Please tick one box Very | il collects your g tisfied or dissa only Fairly satisfied color dissatisfie | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | with the grading fair dissati | reen bin c | Ver dissati | on serving | Dor Not a | applicab | e |
| 6. | well District Counc Overall, how sar Please tick one box Very satisfied And how satisfie | il collects your g tisfied or dissa only Fairly satisfied color dissatisfie | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied | with the grading fair dissati | reen bin c | Ver dissati | on serving | Dor Not a | applicab | on Don't |
| 6. | well District Counc Overall, how sar Please tick one box Very satisfied And how satisfies service, where 1 | il collects your g tisfied or dissa only Fairly satisfied color dissatisfie | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ed are you with ed and 10 is ver | vith the grading dissation the follow y dissatisf | reen bin c | Ver dissati | on serving | Dor Not a en bin or each | applicab collecti | e on |
| 6. | Overall, how sar Please tick one box Very satisfied And how satisfies service, where 1 | il collects your grisfied or dissatisfied Fairly satisfied or dissatisfied is very satisfied is very satisfied | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ed are you with ed and 10 is ver is following collections | vith the grading dissation the follow y dissatisf | reen bin c | Ver dissati | on serving | Dor Not a en bin or each | applicab collecti | on Don't |
| 6. | well District Counc Overall, how sa Please tick one box Very satisfied And how satisfies How clean ar | risfied or dissationly Fairly satisfied or dissatisfied ded or dissatisfied is very satisfied ded tidy the area | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ed are you with ed and 10 is ver is following collections collections | vith the grading dissation the follow y dissatisf | reen bin c | Ver dissati | on serving | Dor Not a en bin or each | applicab collecti | on Don't |
| 6. | well District Counce Overall, how sar Please tick one box Very satisfied And how satisfies How clean ar Free Your bin collectice | il collects your grisfied or dissatisfied Fairly satisfied or dissatisfied is very satisfied is very satisfied | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied ed are you with ed and 10 is ver is following collections collections the point of ng emptied | vith the grading dissation the follow y dissatisf | reen bin c | Ver dissati | on serving | Dor Not a en bin or each | applicab collecti | on Don't |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Household Recycling Collections

Cherwell District Council collects recycling in the blue bin. Items such as paper, cardboard, tin cans, aerosols, plastic bottles, tubs and trays and drinks cartons can all be recycled in the blue bin. These materials are sorted and recycled. The council also collects small electrical items, and batteries for recycling. Residents can put them in carrier bags on top of any bin on collection day.

| 8. | Overall, how sat Please tick one box | | tisfied are | you v | ith th | ne ho | useh | old re | ecycli | ng co | llecti | on se | rvice | - |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| | Very satisfied | Fairl y satisfied | Neither so nor dissat | | C | Fairl dissatis | | | Vei dissati | | | | know/ plicabl | |
| | | | | | | | | | |] | | | 1 | |
| 9. | And how satisfie collection service | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Don't know |
| | The re | ange of materia | ls taken for recycling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Freque | ncy of recycling | collections | | | | | | | | П | | | |
| | How clean an | d tidy the area i recycling | is following collections | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Kerbside | small electrical | s collection scheme | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 16 1 . 1 | e battery collecti | ion rehama | | | | | | | П | | | | |
| Hou | Sehold Food a | • | | llect | ions | _ | | | | _ | | | | |
| Cher orga | usehold Food a well District Counc nic materials are se Overall, how sat | nd Garden il collects cooke ent for composti tisfied or dissa | Waste Co d and unco ng locally in | oked the d | ood v istrict. | | | | | | | | | These |
| Cher orga | Usehold Food a well District Counc nic materials are se Overall, how sat collection service Very | and Garden il collects cooke ent for composti tisfied or dissa e? Please tick one Fairly | Waste Co and unco ng locally in trisfied are e box only Neither so | oked the d | ood v istrict. | n e ho Fairl | useh y | old fo | ood a | nd go | arder | was Don't | te know/ | |
| Cher orga | usehold Food a well District Counc nic materials are se Overall, how sat collection service | ind Garden il collects cooke ent for composti tisfied or dissa e? Please tick on | Waste Co d and unco ng locally in tisfied are e box only | oked the d | ood v istrict. | ne ho | useh y | old fo | ood a | nd go | arder | was Don't | te | 4 |
| Cher orga 10. | Usehold Food a well District Counc nic materials are se Overall, how sat collection service Very | ind Garden il collects cooke ent for composti tisfied or dissa e? Please tick one Fairly satisfied | Waste Co d and unco ng locally in tisfied are e box only Neither so nor dissat | oked the d | ood vistrict. | Fairl | y fied | old fo | ver dissati | nd go ry sfied] | arder | Don't lot ap | te know/ plicabl rden | e waste |
| Cher orga 10. | overall, how satisfied And how satisfied | ind Garden il collects cooke ent for composti tisfied or dissa e? Please tick one Fairly satisfied | Waste Co d and unco ng locally in tisfied are e box only Neither so nor dissat | oked the d | ood vistrict. | Fairl | y fied | old fo | ver dissati | nd go ry sfied] | arder | Don't lot ap | te know/ plicabl rden | e waste |
| Cher orga 10. | overall, how satisfied And how satisfied collection services | ind Garden il collects cooke ent for composti tisfied or dissa e? Please tick one Fairly satisfied cd or dissatisfie e, where 1 is v | Waste Co d and unco ng locally in tisfied are e box only Neither so nor dissat | oked the d | ood vistrict. | Fairl Fairl Dissatis | y fied | old fo | ver dissati | nd go ry sfied] | arder | Don't lot ap | know/ plicabl rden : for ec | e waste |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

| end | what extent do ough informati ase tick one box o | on on the wa | | and food and | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | Strongly agree | Tend to agree | Neither agree nor disagree | | NEWS | ongl y Igree | Don't know |
| | | | П | | | | |
| На | w much do you | know about | what hannone | to your wast | o after collec | tions? | |
| | ase tick one box fo | | wiidi iidppelis | A lot | A little | Not a lot | None |
| | | | Green bin | Aloi | П | Not a lot | None |
| | | | Blue bin | | | | |
| | | E | Brown bin | | | | |
| 1— | | | | | 4 | | |
| erwell | ng Centres (District Council llect paper, card | provides over | 100 facilities to | | pottles and jars | s. There are | e also larger site |
| erwell ch col | District Council | provides over and textiles at | 100 facilities to supermarkets a | nd car parks tle bank etc)? | Please tick one ale of | X. 8X | e also larger site |
| erwell ch col | District Council llect paper, card w often do you | provides over and textiles at use a recyclin | 100 facilities to supermarkets a ng centre (both Every | ind car parks the bank etc)? A coup | Please tick one ale of | e box only | |
| erwell ch col | District Council llect paper, card w often do you | use a recyclin Monthly | 100 facilities to supermarkets a ng centre (botte 2-3 month | tle bank etc)? A coup s times c | Please tick one ole of year La | box only | Never |
| erwell ch col | District Council llect paper, card w often do you Weekly Care the council Weekly Care the council Weekly | use a recyclin Monthly | 100 facilities to supermarkets a ng centre (botte 2-3 month | tle bank etc)? A coup s times c with the recy | Please tick one ole of year La ding centres | e box only ess often (bottle bo | Never |
| erwell ch col | District Council llect paper, card w often do you Weekly erall, how satis use tick one box o | provides over and textiles at use a recyclin Monthly sfied or dissatinly Fairly | 100 facilities to supermarkets and super | tle bank etc)? A coup s times c with the recy | Please tick one ole of year La ding centres | e box only ess often (bottle bo | Never Danks etc)? |
| Hovelland | District Council llect paper, card w often do you Weekly erall, how satis use tick one box o Very satisfied | provides over and textiles at use a recyclin Monthly sified or dissatinly Fairly satisfied I or dissatisfied | 100 facilities to supermarkets and super | with the recy | Please tick one ole of year La ding centres dissa g aspects of the series of the se | box only ess often (bottle bo ery tisfied the local r | Never anks etc)? Don't know/ Not applicable cecyding centre |
| Hovelland | District Council llect paper, card w often do you Weekly Grall, how satistics tick one box of Very satisfied d how satisfied ere 1 is very satisfied | provides over and textiles at use a recyclin Monthly sified or dissatinly Fairly satisfied Or dissatisfied and 1 | and a centre (both supermarkets of supermarket | with the recy | Please tick one ole of year La ding centres dissa g aspects of the series of the se | box only ess often (bottle bo ery tisfied the local r | Never anks etc)? Don't know/ Not applicable |
| Hovelland | District Council llect paper, card w often do you Weekly Grall, how satistics tick one box of Very satisfied d how satisfied ere 1 is very satisfied | use a recyclin Monthly sfied or dissating Fairly satisfied I or dissatisfied attisfied and 1 | 100 facilities to supermarkets and super | with the recy d Fairly d dissatisfi the followin tisfied? Please | Please tick one ole of year Lead dissa | box only ess often (bottle bo ery tisfied the local r | Never |
| Hovelland | District Council llect paper, card w often do you Weekly Grant How satis use tick one box of Very satisfied d how satisfied ere 1 is very satisfied Local | provides over and textiles at use a recyclin Monthly sified or dissatinly Fairly satisfied Or dissatisfied and 1 | 100 facilities to supermarkets and super | with the recy d Fairly d dissatisfi the followin tisfied? Please | Please tick one ole of year Lead dissa | box only ess often (bottle bo ery tisfied the local r | Never |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

SECTION 3: LEISURE AND RECREATION

Parks/open spaces and play areas

The majority of parks and large open spaces in Banbury, Bicester and Kidlington are owned by the respective Town and Parish Councils, but in Bicester and Kidlington they employ Cherwell District Council to carry out much of the grounds maintenance work and to manage play areas. In addition, it is the District Council in conjunction with local sponsors which provides most of the flower displays and features in each urban areas.

| | 000 a 0000 a | |
|---|--|--|
| 16a. In which, if any, of the following la in the past 12 months? Please tick A | | |
| 16b. In which, if any, of the following la 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply i | and the second s | used the PLAY AREAS in the past |
| | 16a Parks/Open Spaces | 16b. Play Areas |
| Banbury | | |
| Kidlington | | |
| Bicester | | |
| Villages | | |
| None of these | | |
| PLEASE ANSWER Q17a &/or Q17b I AND/OR PLAY AREAS IN CHERWELL 17a. Roughly, how often do you visit the 17b. Roughly, how often do you visit the | IN THE PAST 12 MONTI | HS. ALL OTHERS SKIP TO Q18. ease tick one box in LEFT HAND column |
| | 17a Parks/Open Spaces | 17b. Play Areas |
| Daily | | |
| 2-3 times a week | | |
| Weekly | | |
| Fortnightly | | |
| Monthly | | |
| Less often | | |
| 18. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfi after? Please tick one box only | ed are you with the way p | arks and play areas are looked |
| | Neither satisfied Fairly nor dissatisfied dissatisfied | Very Don't know/ dissatisfied Not applicable |
| | | |
| - | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

| 19. | open sp | ow satisfied or dissatisfied are you acces and play areas, where 1 is v | | | | | | | | | | 7 | |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Please fic | ck one box for each | | | | | | | | | | | Don't |
| | | a | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | know |
| | P75 | Cleanliness | | | ᆜ | 님 | 片 | | 님 | 님 | ᆜ | | Н |
| | Maint | tenance of grass and meadow areas | Ш | П | Ш | Ш | Ц | ш | Ц | Ш | Ш | Ш | ш |
| | | Maintenance of trees, shrubs & bedding plants | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Maintenance of play areas and play equipment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | aintenance of outdoor sports pitches | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | How safe you feel using the parks/open spaces and play areas | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20a. | Do νου | think that the number of PARKS/C | PFN | SPAC | CES at | vailal | ole is | abor | ıt rial | nt. to | o few | or to | 0 |
| | | Please tick one box in LEFT HAND colum | | | | | | | 9 | , | | | |
| 20b. | | you think that the number of PLA | Y AR | EAS o | availa | ıble i | s abo | ut riç | ght, to | oo fe | w or t | oo m | any? |
| | Please tic | ck one box in RIGHT HAND column | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20a P | arks/C | Open S | paces | 8 | | 20b | . Play . | Areas | | | |
| | | Too many | |] | | | | | | | | | |
| | | About right | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Too few | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | Don't know | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ٣ | - | tages o | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chen Sosfa Cadi Ind r | ord Leisu emy (forr ide leafle Which, | ict Council manages a number of leis re Centre, Woodgreen Leisure Centre mally Drayton School) and Cooper School and Coo | and hool. on. | Spice Cher | ball Le well C | eisure)istrict | Centi Cour | re, fac ncil al | cilities so pu | at the blishe | e Nort s a se | h Oxf ries o | ordshi |
| | | Bicester Leisure Centre | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Kidlington and Gosford Leisure Cen | ntre | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Woodgreen Leisure Centre, Banbur | y | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Spiceball Leisure Centre, Banbury | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | North Oxfordshire Academy, Banbu | ry | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cooper School, Bicester | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Cherwell Circular Walks /Rides | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other (Please write in) | | | | | | | | | | | Į. |
| | | Nfile | | | | | | ••••• | | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

| District Council? | Fairly | Neither satisfied | Fairly | | Verv | | Don't k | ·n/ | |
|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|------|
| satisfied | satisfied | nor dissatisfied | dissatis | | dissatisf | | Not app | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ied are you with | | | | | leisure | facili | tie: |
| where 1 is very | satisfied and 1 | 10 is very dissatis | fied? Pleas | e tick one | box for e | ach | | | Do |
| | | 1 | 2 3 | 4 5 | 6 | 7 8 | 3 9 | 10 | kn |
| Range | of leisure facilitie | es available | | |] 🗆 I | | | | |
| | Cost of us | ing facilities | | |] 🗆 I | | | | |
| Cleanlin | ess and condition | on of venue | | |] 🗆 I | | | | |
| Staff | knowledge/prof | essionalism 🔲 | | |] 🗆 [| | | | |
| Refreshme | nt/catering at sp | orts venues | ПП | ПГ | ПП | ПΓ | 1 [| П | Г |
| | | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| rwell District Cound its. | | | · · | | | 52 | nent cours | ses ar | nd |
| rwell District Councits. Which of the fol | lowing statem | ents best describe | es you? Ple | ease tick c | ne box on | nly | | | _ |
| which of the fol | lowing statem used/participat | ents best describe | es you? Ple | ease tick c | one box on erwell Dis | nly trict Co | ouncil in th | he pa | st |
| which of the fol | lowing statem used/participal onths aware of the leis ipated in any du | ents best describe ted in leisure activit ure activities provio uring the past 12 m | es you? Ple ies provide led by Che onths | d by Che | one box on erwell Dis | nly trict Co | ouncil in the | he pa: t usec | st |
| which of the fol | lowing statem used/participal onths aware of the leis ipated in any du unaware of the l | ents best describe ted in leisure activit cure activities provio uring the past 12 m eisure activities pro | es you? Pleases provide led by Che conths vided by C | d by Cherwell Dis | one box on erwell District Cour District Co | inly trict Co ncil, but puncil, l | ouncil in the t have no but I wou | he pa: t usec | st |
| which of the fol | lowing statem used/participal onths aware of the leis ipated in any du unaware of the l | ents best describe ted in leisure activit cure activities provio uring the past 12 m eisure activities pro- | es you? Pleases provide led by Che conths vided by C | d by Cherwell Dis | one box on erwell District Cour District Co | inly trict Co ncil, but puncil, l | ouncil in the t have no but I wou | he pa: t usec | st |
| 12 m lama partic lama to find | lowing statem used/participal onths aware of the leis ipated in any du unaware of the l d out more unaware of the l | ents best describe ted in leisure activit cure activities provio uring the past 12 m eisure activities pro- | es you? Pleases provide led by Che conths vided by C | d by Cherwell Dis | one box on erwell District Cour District Co | inly trict Co ncil, but puncil, l | ouncil in the t have no but I wou | he pa: t usec | st |
| which of the following to find to find the following the following the following the find the following the find the find the find the find the following the find the find the find the following the find the fi | lowing statem sused/participal conths aware of the leis ipated in any du unaware of the l d out more unaware of the l sted in finding o | ents best describe ted in leisure activit cure activities provio uring the past 12 m eisure activities pro- eisure activities pro- eisure activities pro- | es you? Place led by Che conths vided by C | d by Cherwell Discherwell [| one box on erwell Dist trict Cour District Co | nly trict Co ncil, but ouncil, l | ouncil in the thave no but I would am i | he pa: t usec ld like | st |
| which of the following to find the following the following the following the following the following the find the find the find the find the following the find the following the following the following the find the following the find the following the fo | lowing statem used/participal onths aware of the leis ipated in any du unaware of the l d out more unaware of the l sted in finding o know | ents best describe ted in leisure activit ure activities proviouring the past 12 m eisure activities pro- eisure activities pro- out more | es you? Place led by Che conths vided by C | d by Cherwell Discherwell [| one box on erwell Dist trict Cour District Co | nly trict Co ncil, but ouncil, l | ouncil in the thave no but I would am i | he pa: t usec ld like | st |
| Which of the fol | lowing statem used/participal onths aware of the leis ipated in any du unaware of the l d out more unaware of the l sted in finding o know | ents best describe ted in leisure activit ure activities proviouring the past 12 m eisure activities pro- eisure activities pro- out more | es you? Place led by Che conths vided by C | d by Cherwell Discherwell [| one box on erwell Dist trict Cour District Co | nly trict Co ncil, but puncil, l puncil a | ouncil in the thave no but I would am i | hhe pa | sst |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

SECTION 4: COMMUNITY SAFETY

Dealing with Anti-Social Behaviour and Nuisance

Cherwell District Council Anti-Social Behaviour Team works in partnership with Thames Valley Police to tackle anti-social behaviour and nuisance, which may include any activity likely to cause harassment, alarm or distress in the local neighbourhood. The Council also investigates a range of nuisance activities, including domestic and commercial noise, smoke caused by bonfires, piles of rubbish, insecure premises and graffiti.

| 26. | Overall, how sa anti-social beha | | | | | | | 's ap | proac | h to | dealiı | ng wi | th | |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|
| | Very satisfied | Fairl y satisfied | Neither so | | C | Fair dissatis | 400 | | Vei dissati | | | | know/ plicabl | |
| | | | | | | |] | | |] | | | | |
| 27. | the following in | the past 12 ma | onths? Plea | se tick | ALL th | at app | oly | | 5- | | | | | er of |
| | — | eported incidents | | | | | | | | | trict C | ounci | I | |
| | | eported incidents | | | | 200 | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | ienced incidents (| | | | | | | • | oorted | l it | | | |
| | Not e | xperienced any ir | ncidents of a | anti-so | ocial k | ehav | iour/r | nuisan | ce | | | | | |
| 28. | And, how satisfi its partners dea dissatisfied? Ple | ıl with anti-soci | al behavio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | dissuisited: Tie | ase lick one box ic | or eddi | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Don't know |
| | | f response to cor -social behaviou | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Noise | control/ dealing | with noise pollution | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Visual presenc | e of police | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Visual prese | ence of communi | ty wardens | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | with vandalism o | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dealing v | vith youths hangi on | ng around the streets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29. | How much woul | | | | | | | | | il are | dea | ling v | vith | |
| | Strongly | Tend to | Neither o | | | Tend | | DOX | Stror | ngly | | Do | on't | |
| | agree | agree | nor disa | gree | | disag | ree 1 | | disag | gree | | kn | ow ¬ | |
| Ţ | Ш | Ш | Ц | | | L | ı | | | J | | L | | |
| - | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

| | 30. | How sa | fe or unsaf | e do you fee | el in each of th | e follow | ing situat | ions? Plea | ase tick on | e box for ea | ch |
|--|-----|-------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| Walking alone in your local community after dark Walking alone in your local community during daylight walking alone in your local town centre after dark Walking alone in your local town centre after dark Walking alone in your local town centre after dark Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home darked arked arked arked and alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home darked arked arked arked and alone in your home darked arked arked and alone in your home darked arked arked and alone in your home darked arked arked arked and alone in your home darked arked and alone in your home darked arked arked arked and alone in your home darked arked arked arked arked arked alone in your home darked arked arked alone in your home darked arked alone in your home darked alone in your home darked arked alone in your home darked and alone in your home darked arked and alone in your home darked and alone in your home darked and alone in your darked alone in your darked and alone in your darked alone in your darked and alone in your darked and alone in your darked alone in your darked and alone in your darked and alone in your darked and alone in your | | | | - | | | 10 manage 1 | At the second second second | 4000000 | | Don't |
| Walking alone in your local community during daylight Walking alone in your local town centre after dark Walking alone in your local town centre during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home dark Being alone in your home dark Being alone in your | | 1 | Walking alo | ne in your loc | | sate | sate | Unsafe | unsate | situation | know |
| Walking alone in your local town centre after dark Walking alone in your local town centre after dark Walking alone in your local town centre during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home af | | 1 | Walking alo | | al community | П | П | | П | П | П |
| Walking alone in your local town centre during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your home during daylight Being alone in your home after dark Being alone in your hold a season the factor and bankury. Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankury Bankur | | Walkin | ng alone in y | | vn centre after | П | | | П | П | |
| Being alone in your home after dark | | ٧ | Valking alon | | al town centre | | | | | | |
| ir Parks erwell District Council operates 24 car parks in Bicester, Kidlington and Banbury. 1. In which, if any, of the following locations have you used the car parks operated by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No No 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | Being alo | | 0 , 0 | | | | | | |
| ar Parks rerwell District Council operates 24 car parks in Bicester, Kidlington and Banbury. 1. In which, if any, of the following locations have you used the car parks operated by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | _ | Bei | ng alone in | your home d | uring daylight | | | | | | |
| ar Parks rerwell District Council operates 24 car parks in Bicester, Kidlington and Banbury. 1. In which, if any, of the following locations have you used the car parks operated by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | |] | | | | | | | | | |
| erwell District Council operates 24 car parks in Bicester, Kidlington and Banbury. 1. In which, if any, of the following locations have you used the car parks operated by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | C | TION 5: | CAR PARK | (S | | | | | | | |
| 1. In which, if any, of the following locations have you used the car parks operated by Cherwell District Council in the past 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | ır | Parks | | | | | | | | | |
| District Council in the past 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | erv | well Distri | ct Council o | perates 24 co | ar parks in Bices | ster, Kidli | ngton and | Banbury. | | | _ |
| Banbury Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | ١. | | | | | | | car park | s operate | ed by Cher | well |
| Kidlington Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No No 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | District | Council in 1 | the past 12 i | months? Please | tick ALL t | hat apply | | | | |
| Bicester None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | Banbury | | | | | | | | |
| None of these 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | Kidlington | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Do you hold a season ticket or a blue badge for parking in Cherwell? Please tick one box only Yes No 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | Bicester | | | | | | | | |
| Please tick one box only Yes No No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | None of th | nese | | | | | | | |
| Please tick one box only Yes No No Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No No No No No Noverall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | 2. | | | | a plne padde | for par | king in Cl | nerwell? | | | |
| 3. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the local car parking facilities? Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| Please tick one box only Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | | | No | | | | | | | | |
| Very Fairly Neither satisfied Fairly Very Don't know/ | 3. | Overall | , how satis | fied or dissa | ıtisfied are you | y with th | e local co | ır parking | g facilitie | s? | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | , | , | | | | | | | 6. |
| | | | | | | | | | Ī | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

| 34. | And how satisfie | | | | | | | | | | | | king | |
|------------|---|--|--|--|----------|--|---|--------|---|--|--------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------|
| | facilities, where | i is very satist | nea ana 14 | J IS VE | 10.50 | | | | | one b | | | 1.0 | Don't |
| | | E | Easy to find | П | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | П | 8 | 9 | 10 | know |
| | | Feeling s | afe/secure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Number and l | ocation of pay o | and display machines | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Price of t | he parking | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Information o | about price | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Information ab | out how long yo | ou can stay | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cherw | ation about parl ell District Cour | ncil website | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | payment using telephone payn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Disabled parki | ng facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ļ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| We w | rall Views ould now like to kn | ow what you thi | nk of Cherw | vell Di | istrict | Coun | cil ove | erall, | taking | ı ever | ything | into d | accoui | nt. |
| | Council? Please tid | 296 (0 | | | | | | s pro | | 1551 | | | | - |
| | | | Neither so nor dissa | atisfied | | he se Fair dissatis | ly | s pro | vi ded Ve dissat | ry | | Don't | strict know/ plicabl | e |
| 36. | Very satisfied | k one box only Fairly satisfied ded, if at all, de | Neither so nor dissa | atisfied tisfied | | Fair dissatis | ly sfied | | Ve dissat | ry isfied | ٢ | Don't Not ap | know/ plicabl | |
| 36. | Very satisfied How well inform | k one box only Fairly satisfied ded, if at all, de | Neither so nor dissa | atisfied tisfied | itrict (| Fair dissatis Counc Not v | lly sfied] dil ke | ep re | Ve dissat | ry isfied] its ab | ٢ | Don't Not ap | know/ plicabl | |
| 36. 37. | Very satisfied How well inform services it provice Very well informed | Ek one box only Fairly satisfied ed, if at all, de les? Please tick Fairly well informed ed, if at all, de | Neither so nor dissort one dissort one See Cherwe one box only Not very inform | atisfied tisfied II Dis well ed | int | Fair dissatis Counc Not v | dy sfied di ke- vell dat all | ep re | Ve dissat Siden Do kno | ry isfied Its ab | out tl | Don't Not ap L | know/ plicabl | and |
| | Very satisfied How well inform services it provice Very well informed How well informed | Ek one box only Fairly satisfied ed, if at all, de les? Please tick Fairly well informed ed, if at all, de | Neither so nor dissort one dissort one See Cherwe one box only Not very inform | atisfied tisfied well Dise well ed | inf | Fair dissatis Counce Not voormed Counce Not v | diker diker vell datall | ep re | Ve dissat Siden Do kno | ry isfied its ab n't ow its ab | out tl | Don't Not ap L | know/ plicabl | and |
| | Very satisfied How well inform services it provice Very well informed How well informs yends money of Very well | Fairly satisfied ed, if at all, do les? Please tick fairly well informed ed, if at all, do n? Please tick or Fairly well | Neither so nor dissor one Cherwe one box only Not very inform Des Cherwe te box only Not very | atisfied tisfied well Dise well ed | inf | Fair dissatis Counce Not voormed Counce Not v | di kervell di kervell di at all | ep re | Ve dissat siden Do kno | ry isfied its ab n't ow its ab | out tl | Don't Not ap L | know/ plicabl | and |
| 37. | Very satisfied How well inform services it provice Very well informed How well informs yends money of Very well | Ek one box only Fairly satisfied ded, if at all, de les? Please tick Fairly well informed ed, if at all, de n? Please tick or Fairly well informed coyou agree o | Neither so nor dissor one dissor one box only Not very inform Des Cherwe to box only Not very inform | bll Diswell Di | int | Fairing Fairin | di ke- | ep re | Ve dissat Siden Do kna | ny isfied n't ab | out ti | Don't L L ne be | know/ plicabl | and |
| 37. | Very satisfied How well inform services it provided with the services of the | Ek one box only Fairly satisfied ded, if at all, de les? Please tick Fairly well informed ed, if at all, de n? Please tick or Fairly well informed coyou agree o | Neither so nor dissor ones Cherwe one box only Not very inform Des Cherwe ne box only Not very inform r disagree Neither of | well Dis well that that | int | Fairing Fairin | dil kerell data alle data | ep re | Ve dissate La dissate | ry ry ry ry ry ry ry ry ry risfied n't row n't row n't row not row | out ti | Don't lot ap | know/ plicabl | and |
| 37. | Council? Please tick Very satisfied How well inform services it provice Very well informed How well informs spends money of Very well informed To what extent de Please tick one box | ed, if at all, do les? Please tick on Please tick on Please tick on Fairly well informed information informatio | Neither so nor dissor ones Cherwe one box only Not very inform Des Cherwe to box only Not very inform The box only Not very inform The box only The characteristic of the characteristic of the box only The characteristic of the characteristic of the box only The characteristic of the characteristic of the box only The characteristic of the characteris | well Dis well that that | int | Fairing Fairin | dil kerell data alle data | ep re | Ve dissati | ry ry ry ry ry ry ry ry ry risfied n't row n't row n't row not row | out ti | Don't lot ap | know/ plicabl | and |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

SECTION 7: THE LOCAL ECONOMY AND COUNCIL BUDGET PRIORITIES Views of the current economic climate Please let us know your opinions of the current economic climate. 39. The nation's budget deficit and the need to rein in public spending are being discussed extensively. Overall, how concerned, if at all, are you about the nation's budget deficit? Please tick one box only Neither Very Fairly Very Fairly Don't concerned nor concerned concerned unconcerned unconcerned unconcerned know ΙI 40. Below is a list of statements that people have made about the nation's budget deficit. To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements? Please tick one box for each Tend to Neither/ Tend to Don't Strongly Strongly Nor disagree disagree agree agree know The nation's budget deficit - we are all in it Council's do not need to cut services as enough money can be saved through efficiency savings I would rather pay more Council Tax to maintain services I trust Cherwell District Council to do what is right for residents in the current economic climate The economic climate in Cherwell is better than it was 12 months ago My household/ I have been personally affected by the public spending cuts , X **Your Priorities** Cherwell District Council has had its funding reduced significantly as a consequence of the nation's budget deficit. The Council is planning its response carefully as it simply will not be able to afford everything it currently does in the same way going forward. It is important for Cherwell District Council to understand which services are most important to residents. The question overleaf therefore asks you to prioritise the Council Services where you would like the current level of service provision to be maintained. Please see below for an example of how to complete this question. For example, if you think 'dealing with anti-social behaviour/nuisance' is much less important than 'providing affordable housing', then select 'much less important to maintain current level of service'. Slightly less Much more Much less Slightly Equally Don't know important more important important important to maintain important to maintain to maintain current to maintain current current level of current level of level of service level of service service service Dealing with anti-Providing П ◪ social behaviour/ affordable housing

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Tel: 01364 654485

nuisance

| | Much more | Slightly more | Equally important | Slightly less | Much less | Don't know | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|---|--------------|---------------|--|
| | important to maintain current level of service | important to maintain current level of service | | important to maintain current level of service | | | |
| Household recycling collection and food/garden waste collection service | | | | | | | Arts and cultural services (including Banbury Museum) |
| Providing affordable housing | | | | | | | Dealing with anti-social behaviour/ nuisance |
| Parks and playgrounds | | | | | | | Town centre develop- ment (e.g. improving town centres through schemes such as pedestrianisation) |
| Dealing with anti-social behaviour/nuisance | | | | | | | Planning policy (i.e. long term development and conservation) |
| Household recycling collection and food/garden waste collection service | | | | | | | Town centre develop- ment (e.g. improving town centres through schemes such as pedestrianisation) |
| Activities for young people | | | | | | | Monitoring of food hygiene and health and safety of businesses and restaurants |
| Planning policy (i.e. long term development and conservation) | | | | | | | Activities for young people |
| Grants for voluntary and community groups | | | | | | | Monitoring of food hygiene and health and safety of businesses and restaurants |
| Sports and leisure facilities and activities | | | | | | | Provision of housing support and advice (e.g. working to prevent homelessness) |
| Household waste collection | | | | | | | Street cleaning & tackling of environmental crime |
| Parks and playgrounds | | | | | | | Supporting the creation of jobs in the local area |
| treet cleaning & tackling of environmental crime | | | | | | | Development control (i.e. planning permission and enforcements) |
| Providing affordable housing | | | | | | | Sports and leisure facilities and activities |
| Provision of nousing support and advice (e.g. working to prevent homelessness) | | | | | | | Supporting the creation of jobs in the local area |
| Arts and cultural services (including Banbury Museum)) | | | | | | | Development control (i.e. planning permission and enforcements) |
| Recycling centres (e.g. bottle banks) | | | | | | | Grants for voluntary and community groups |
| Household waste collection | | | | | | | Recycling centres (e.g. bottle banks) |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

SECTION 8: CONTACTING THE COUNCIL

Contacting Cherwell District CouncilWe would like to know your experiences when contacting Cherwell District Council.

| 12. | | ou ever contacted Cherwell District Please tick one box only | t Cou | ncil? | If so, | how | did y | ou la | st cor | ntact | the | | |
|-----|----------|---|-------|--------|--------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|----------|--------|--------|------------|
| | | By telephone | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | By letter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Via email | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Face-to-face in Council Offices | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other (please write in) | | | | · · • · · · • • · | | | | . | | | |
| | | None of these | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALL | OTHER | SWER Q43 IF YOU HAVE CONTA S SKIP TO Q44. W satisfied or dissatisfied are you Where 1 is very satisfied and 10 i | with | the fo | ollowi | ing w | hen d | onta | cting | Cher | well I | Distri | a t |
| | coorier, | where I is very summed and IV | | | | ieu. | | | | 0 | | 10 | Don't |
| | Ease o | f contacting the Council | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | know |
| | | nformation about how to contact the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Beir | ng able to speak to the right person/ department | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | answeri | Speed of response (e.g. speed of ing the telephone/ speed of replying to emails/letters) | | | | | | | П | | | | П |
| | Staff | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Being respected/listened to by staff | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Staff knowledge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Using plain English/not speaking in jargon | | | | | | | | \Box | | | |
| | Answe | ering all of your questions/providing enough information | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Exp | lanation of process/procedures and advice | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Follow | -up | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Кеер | ing their promises (e.g. calling back when they said they would etc) | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| | | Outcome of your query/complaint | | | | | | | | | | | |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

Information from Cherwell District Council

Please tell us your views on the information provided by Cherwell District Council.

| 14. | | hich, if any, of the following do you obtai Council? Please tick ALL that apply | in most | of your information about Cherwell |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|--|
| | | Friends/ family and neighbours | | Cherwell District Council posters |
| | | Parish News Newsletter | | Cherwell District Council website |
| | | Cherwell Link (the Council magazine) | | Public meetings |
| | | Local groups and committees (e.g tenant's or residents' associations, voluntary or community groups) | | Contact with elected Councillors |
| | | Local newspapers (please specify) | 🗆 | Contact with Council staff |
| | | Local radio (please specify) | 🗆 | Information from other organisations (e.g. County Council, schools, doctors etc.) |
| | | Local TV news (please specify) | | Twitter or Facebook |
| | | Cherwell District Council magazines | П | Other (please specify) |
| | | Cherwell District Council leaflets | | None of these |
| | | | | Don't know |
| 5. | | inking specifically about the information ny of the following information sources in | • 00000 contrato to const | ed by Cherwell District Council, have you ast 12 months? Please tick ALL that apply |
| | | Cherwell Link (the Council magazine) | | |
| | | Cherwell District Council website | | |
| | | None, not used either | | |
| 6. | | w satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the satisfied? Please tick one box for each | ne follo | wing, where 1 is very satisfied and 10 is |
| | | 1 | 2 3 | 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 knov |
| | | Cherwell Link (the Council magazine) | | |
| | | Cherwell District Council website | | |
| 7. | | please use the space below to write in a II District Council and the services it prov | | |
| | | | | |
| _ | | | | |
| EC | TON 9: | ABOUT YOU | | 1 |
| 8. | Which o | age band are you in? Please tick one box on | ly | 49. What is your gender? Please tick one box only |
| | 1 | 8-24yrs | 3 | Sometiment (and the control of the c |
| | 2 | 5-34yrs 55-64yrs Prefer n | ot to say | |
| | 3. | 5-44yrs | | Female Prefer not to sa |

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

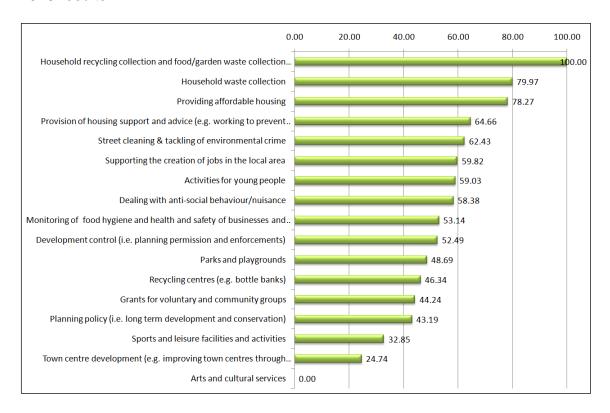
Thank you for taking the time to complete this survey

Email: colins@marketingmeans.co.uk

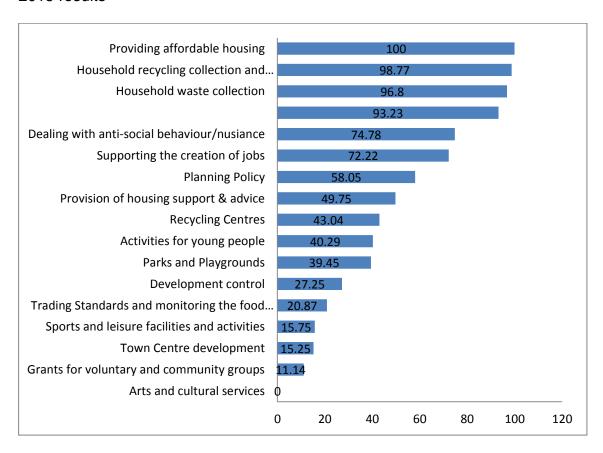


Appendix 2 - Service Prioritisation

2016 results



2015 results



Comparison of priorities over time

| Priority | | hange m 2015 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 |
|---|---------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Providing affordable housing | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Household recycling collection and food/garden waste collection service | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Household waste collection | Ţ | -2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Street cleaning and tackling of environmental crime | 1 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Dealing with anti-social behaviour/ nuisance | Ţ | -1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Supporting the creation of jobs in the local area | \Rightarrow | 0 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 2 |
| Planning policy | 1 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| Provision of housing support and advice | 1 | -3 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| Recycling centres | 1 | 4 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 11 |
| Activities for young people | 1 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 15 |
| Parks and playgrounds | \Rightarrow | 0 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Development control | 1 | -3 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Trading standards and monitoring the food hygiene of restaurants | 1 | 3 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 14 |
| Sports and leisure facilities and activities | 1 | -7 | 14 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Town centre development | Ţ | -1 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 |
| Grants for voluntary and community groups | Ţ | -1 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 16 |
| Arts and cultural services | \Rightarrow | 0 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Number answering question: | | | 1012 | 327 | 445 | 724 | 1018 |

Appendix 3 – Re-tendering of Annual Satisfaction Survey contract: Summary

The previously Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey at Cherwell District Council was managed through Future Thinking. The contract ended in 2014 but was extended for an additional year. The new contract tender was to provide an Annual Customer Satisfaction Survey for both Cherwell District and South Northamptonshire Councils (CDC and SNC).

The key points of the tender were that:

- The survey covers overall satisfaction, satisfaction with individual services, value for money, communications and the ability to measure performance year on year.
- It is to be sent in paper form to a random set of addresses across the two areas, as opposed to the previous method of a Customer Panel made up of representation across the Cherwell area.
- The results would be analysed and provided in the form of report, of which full ownership is of the Councils.

The procurement process was completed through Procurement with quotes despatched to companies known to the Council and the opportunity was also advertised locally. 25 companies requested details; of these 6 returned completed bids:

| Supplier Name | Bid received for providing survey for both councils |
|-----------------|---|
| BMG | £24,626.00 |
| CRT Viewpoint | £51,600.00 |
| Enventure | £22,210.00 |
| Future Thinking | £35,390.00 |
| Marketing Means | £13,240.00 |
| TLF | £13,966.00 |

The methodology used to evaluate the submissions was on:

- Price 60% - Quality 40%

Following the evaluation of the submissions the top 4 bidders were:

1. Marketing Means

3. BMG

2. TLF

4. Enventure

The top three bidders were then invited to attend a clarification meeting, Marketing Means presented very well and were the clear winner, and they also had the experience of working with SNC in the last Northamptonshire Place Survey in 2009. The evaluation panel therefore decided to keep the ranking of the evaluation result as was, and Marketing Means were confirmed as the winning bid.

The previous annual contract value for CDC only was £30,000. The new annual contract value for CDC only was originally £6,500 per annum. Costs this year have been higher due to the larger than anticipated survey (planned to be 8 pages and was 16 pages) meaning greater production and postage costs. The revised cost for 2016 is £8,913. Despite this slight increase the **saving** for the annual cost for CDC in 2016 is £21,087.

| Summary of change | 2015 | 2016 | Difference |
|-------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------|
| Total Respondents | 437 | 1,034 | +603 |
| Cost | £30,000 | £8,913 | (£21,087) |
| Full report | Yes | Yes | More analysis around reports |
| Dynamic Tool | Yes | No | Under used in 2015 |

Appendix 4: Draft Action Plan for development of the Annual Satisfaction Survey

(P&I = Performance and Insight team)

| Action | Timescale | Who |
|---|---|--|
| Identify service representatives to provide expert, service based viewpoint | Oct 2016 | P&I, JMT |
| Review current question set to identify those questions that can be removed for future surveys | Oct and Nov 2016 | P&I, service reps |
| Identify new questions to provide feedback from residents to 'fill the gaps" in the business plan | Oct and Nov 2016 | P&I |
| Identify new questions to link in to service specific feedback requirements (which cannot be gathered via a focussed service led survey) | Oct and Nov 2016 | Service reps |
| Liaise with partner organisations to see whether there can be any consolidation and sharing of key feedback information | Jan and Feb 2017 | P&I, partners (input from engagement officers as well?) |
| Investigate other options for producing sample set of households | Mar 2017 | P&I, Marketing Means have already provided some advice |
| Send recommendations to Overview and Scrutiny for review | Mar 2017 | P&I |
| Send recommendations plus O&S feedback to Executive for sign off | Mar 2017 | P&I |
| Notify Marketing Means of proposed changes and work with them to format the revised survey (Marketing Means recommended timescales incorporated) | Mar/Apr 2017 3 wks (set up, design and test) | P&I, Marketing Means |
| Run 2017 Survey (Marketing Means recommended timescales incorporated) | Apr and May 2017 5 wks (inc survey send out and reminder) | Marketing Means |
| Initial results and report (Marketing Means recommended timescales incorporated) | Jun 2017 2 wks Topline data 2 wks Report creation | Marketing Means |
| Summary report and analysis | Jul 2017 | P&I |
| Results to JMT and Committees as part of Business Planning review/refresh process | Jul/Aug 2017 | P&I |

Cherwell District Council

Overview & Scrutiny Committee

22 November 2016

Safeguarding - Update on Internal Review Action Plan and Draft Section 11 Return Submission

Report of Community Services Manager

This report is public

Purpose of report

To review the progress made against the actions of the 2015 Safeguarding review and to consider the Section 11 return for 2016.

1.0 Recommendations

The meeting is recommended:

- 1.1 To note the action plan progress made to date.
- 1.2 To endorse the draft Section 11 audit for 2016/ 17 for submission to the NSCB in December 2016;

2.0 Introduction

- 2.1 In the year following the joint internal review of safeguarding, both councils have made strides to understand that safeguarding has a much wider remit than solely the prevention of Child Sexual Exploitation or Preventing Radicalisation and includes matters such as the protection of vulnerable adults, child neglect, self-harm, female genital mutilation, missing children, domestic abuse, human trafficking and, modern slavery.
- 2.2 Both Cherwell District Council and South Northamptonshire Council have made changes to their own policies and introduced new procedures to capture information that may assist in the detection of crime, and capture of those engaged in criminal behaviours.

3.0 Report Details

- 3.1 The report recognises the good work which has been undertaken over the past year against the key objectives
 - Better engagement with and financial support for the four safeguarding boards – adults and children in each county, and engagement with key partners in each county.
 - Better use of internal processes for service planning and priorities, HR activities, communication and self-assessment.
 - Increased safeguarding and awareness training for staff, elected members and partners.
 - Increased involvement of members through scrutiny and individual roles.
 - The opportunity to share the learning and good practice from this review with other District colleagues in Northamptonshire, Oxfordshire and elsewhere.
- 3.2 The review recommendations were incorporated into a detailed action plan that was approved at the beginning of the year. It prioritises the actions required to improve the delivery of the Councils' safeguarding duties.

4.0 Conclusion and Reasons for Recommendations

- 4.1 The Council has a duty to ensure it has robust systems and processes in place to capture the work being undertaken to safeguard children, young people and vulnerable adults. The steps outlined in the action plan support a more transparent and connected approach to safeguarding across both authorities and progress made by officers to undertake development work with partners to secure better outcomes for residents has been effective and welcomed.
- 4.2 The internal review identified the need for the Overview and Scrutiny Committee at each Council to have a role in this matter. A briefing on progress was made at six months alongside a refresher training session for members. This report satisfies the agreed requirement of a timely input to the submission of the annual Section 11 Childrens Act audit return.

5.0 Consultation

With partner organisations

As appropriate to the action arising in the initial action plan

6.0 Alternative Options and Reasons for Rejection

6.1 The following alternative option has been identified and rejected for the reasons as set out below.

Option 1: Do nothing further – rejected as there is clearly a need to assure members and senior Officers of the Council that safeguarding duties are being properly considered, escalated and records of action kept; that staff and members receive adequate training to fulfil their roles; that the Council is an active partner in the multiagency approach required to safeguard individuals from exploitation and extremism in all its forms.

7.0 Implications

Financial and Resource Implications

7.1 There have been some increased costs for financial contributions in 2016/17 and beyond towards all both safeguarding boards. These have been met from existing resources and where possible this will continue to be the case. There will also be a human resource allocation to manage the operational obligations each authority has; the proposal for how this can be achieved was met through the shared service business case for Community Services and the appointment of a part time Safeguarding officer shared across the two authorities has been successful with the officer starting in February 2017

Comments checked by Denise Taylor, Group Accountant, 01295 221982, denise.taylor@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

Legal Implications

7.2 There are statutory duties on District Councils to contribute to activity which safeguards children and vulnerable adults; promotes wellbeing and counters extremism and exploitation in all forms. The recommendations contained in this report will enable the authority to discharge these responsibilities.

Comments checked by Kevin Lane, Head of Law and Governance, 0300 003 0107; kevin.lane@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

Risk

7.3 Failure to discharge its duty will have a significant reputational impact on the authority as well as the individuals involved. The improvement to internal processes (including the 'See It, Report It' process for any member of staff to raise an alert if they notice something they are concerned about), training and partnership working will mitigate this risk. Risk C12 – Safeguarding is monitored on a regular basis as part of the Corporate Risk Register.

Comments checked by Ed Bailey, Corporate Performance Manager, 01295 221605, edward.bailey@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk

8.0 Wards Affected

ΑII

Lead Councillor Councillor Tony llott

Document Information

| Appendix No | Title |
|---------------------|--|
| Appendix 1 | Joint Internal Safeguarding Review Action Plan - update |
| Appendix 2 | Oxfordshire Joint Safeguarding Board return for CDC 2016 |
| Background Papers | |
| None | |
| Report Author | Nicola Riley; Community Services Manager |
| Contact Information | 01295 221724 |
| | Nicola.riley@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk |
| | |

Internal recommendations for the district councils APPENDIX 1

| Recommendation | Action | Lead Officer | Deadline | Progress |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1. The senior management review should establish clearly the lead roles for safeguarding at Director, third tier and service manager levels. This needs to be explicit in job roles and structures and managers should have the capacity built into their responsibilities to allow dedicated time to safeguarding activity. | To be considered as part of the shared services review | Ian Davies | March 2016 | Achieved Safeguarding officer post created and appointed in October 2016 |
| 3.The planned internal safeguarding leads network should be established as a priority, with Nicola Riley as lead officer. Ian Davies should engage with the network to reinforce his strategic lead responsibility. Those services which have a greater contact with the public and therefore with safeguarding issues should have identified safeguarding leads to form this network. These safeguarding leads should be identified in service documents particularly the service business plans. The network should have a clear purpose to include sharing information, feedback from partnership meetings, sharing learning and ensuring clarity of expectations and responses in relation to safeguarding matters. This should include monitoring the use of See It, Report It. | Safeguarding leads meeting set up quarterly to Include Public Protection, Community Safety, Housing, Customer Services and Performance | Nicola Riley and Ian Davies | From October 2015 | Implemented and group meets to monitor See it Report it and share concerns over particular cases or training issues. Ran data awareness week in March 2016 |

| The network should engage with and be accountable to elected members, specifically the lead members with safeguarding responsibilities and with the scrutiny committees and should support the lead members to present to their respective scrutiny committees. | Scrutiny Committees at both Councils have expressed a desire and willingness to keep Safeguarding on their agenda and to consider regular reports and sign off of Section 11 reports in November 2016 Further Internal Review consideration by scrutiny committee in January 2016 | Nicola Riley | January 2016 | This report and previous briefing given to members in June |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| The network should take responsibility for completing the S11 Audits, for consulting with the overview and scrutiny committee's on the development of the S11 audits, for ensuring the outcomes of the S11 audits are included in Service Business Plans and for auditing internally the quality of the safeguarding aspects on the Service Business Plans. | Subject to views of Scrutiny in January, each committee to consider the draft S11 returns before issue. | Nicola Riley | November 2016 | Achieved |
| The network should have responsibility for planning and delivering level one safeguarding training and elected member safeguarding training and awareness raising. This network could also usefully have oversight of which posts are identified for DBS checks, that those checks are undertaken in line with policy and also monitoring that staff and elected members undertake mandatory training and how this impacts on practice. | To be considered as an agenda item by the safeguarding leads group and to be combined with the rollout of Prevent training | Nicola Riley and Vicki Claridge | From November 2015 | Knowing your community events and training have occurred in 2016. |

| 4. The partnership arrangement with Daventry District Council for the provision of community safety, Anti-Social Behaviour (ASB) and associated partnership functions should be reviewed urgently with the council considering terminating those arrangements and bringing responsibility for community safety staff into the shared service internal management arrangements. | This action is currently part of the shared service plans for Public Protection and a decision required from Cabinet. | Jackie Fitzsimons | By March 2016 | Implemented |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| 5. Further briefings should be held for key managers stressing the requirement to use See It, Report it, including in situations when the service rightly deals with the concern by reporting them directly to the responsible authority. See It Report It should be implemented in South Northamptonshire as soon as possible. | See it Report it to be included in CEx briefings and rollout to SNC is currently being planned. Also to be part of June Managers' Forum agenda | Louise Tustian and Caroline French | November 2015 – Jan 2016 June 2016 | See it Report It launched in SNC 1 st Feb 2016; followed up with Mangers Forum item and All Staff briefing item |
| 6. Members should be briefed specifically on the safeguarding responsibilities of district councils set out earlier in this report and the implications for areas including taxi licensing. | Members communication and training schedule to be prepared to include induction process, awareness raising sessions, regular Comms updates and specific Lead member, PFH and Safeguarding Champion support | Nicola Riley, Vicky Claridge and Janet Ferris | January/ February 2016 | Achievement in all areas but on-going due to the nature of the action |
| 8. Managers should be briefed specifically on the safeguarding responsibilities of district councils set out earlier in this report. Service plans should set out specifically how these responsibilities are | Safeguarding section of business plans to be reviewed by Safeguarding leads groups. Managers Forum item in June 2016 | Safeguarding Leads group | January 2016 June 2016 | Achieved |

| being met. | | | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| 9. There is an urgent need to provide mandatory training, briefings and challenge for elected members to help them understand that safeguarding issues can and do impact on all communities and that they must ensure their responsibilities are taken seriously. | As per 6 above | Nicola Riley and/ Vicky Claridge | December 2015/Janu ary 2016 | To be co- ordinated with Democratic Services colleagues following the scrutiny meetings in January. Achieved. Rolling programme of training / briefings to be established for 2017 onwards |
| 10. A system should be established for the identification and recording of all posts requiring a DBS check, the level of check required and the date the check should be renewed. This should include a requirement that the new HR and Payroll system will trigger an alert to a designated officer when a renewal is due. | The procurement of the new HR system will capture and automate this process. Interim measures required until then | Nicola Riley/Paula Goodwin | December 2015 and onwards | Manual system implemented as IT solution not possible through the contract extension for HR/Payroll system |
| 13. The senior management review should establish a substantive role for safeguarding within a third tier officer post. | To be considered through Shared Service development | Ian Davies | By March 2016 | Achieved and appointed to |

| 14. Middle managers would benefit from some development work on strategic planning, including policy development to build their skills and understanding. This should be linked with the new management competency framework. | To be considered as part of the training opportunities developed from the new competency framework and through the Managers Forum | Claire Taylor, Paula Goodwin and Jo Pitman | By March 2016 | The development of PDP's for every member of staff will capture this. |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 18 Safeguarding should be embedded within the service-planning framework, as a 'golden thread' from the council's corporate priorities to individual service plans and appraisal. It should be built into the draft competency framework and applied consistently across the organisation. This should be assessed annually through the S11 Audit process and reported to members. | To be considered as part of the 2016/17 service and business planning processes | Louise Tustian, Paula Goodwin and Nicola Riley | November 2015 to January 2016 | Is referenced in 2016/17 business plan and beyond Will be included in service planning for all service managers |
| 19. Key messages about safeguarding should be available on the public websites. Information posters and leaflets should be available and displayed in reception areas. The Communications Team should be engaged to develop a rolling programme of public awareness raising activities. | A Comms plan to be developed and implemented | Nicola Riley, Paula Judd and Janet Ferris | By November 2015 | Links to local regional and national information and websites available through Council's website |
| 20. The completed S11 Audit for each district council should be quality assured and signed off by the Director of Community and Environment and the Lead Members. Each scrutiny committee | Deadline for submission of Section 11 audits for 2016/17 is December 31 st . Service planning process | Nicola Riley, Louise Tustian | November 2016 January | Achieved |

| should consider the S11 Audits during development with scrutiny members trained to scrutinise safeguarding practice. Each Service Plan should reflect the S11 Audit requirements. | | | 2017 | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 21. Work should be undertaken to identify which posts require safeguarding training and what level that training should be. An audit of training should then be undertaken and remedial action taken to ensure all staff receive the appropriate level of training and that their training is refreshed to an agreed timescale. This information should be held centrally within the new combined HR and Payroll system being commissioned by HR managers. | Claire Cox, Vicky Claridge and Paula Judd are currently undertaking this work. A central record of safeguarding training will then be developed and maintained as part of the HR admin system | Nicola Riley | End of November 2015 | Complete |
| 22. All managers should be briefed on the specific requirements to communicate clearly and effectively and this should be monitored through supervision and appraisal. Senior managers should communicate clearly their expectations. | To be undertaken via JMT, SMTs and Managers Forum supported by briefing notes | Ian Davies | February 2016 | Completed |
| 24. Safeguarding capacity should be built into key senior and middle management posts, a central budget for safeguarding training and development, a budget for community awareness raising and adequate budgets to implement emerging | For consideration as part of shared service development and Budget allocation for 2016-17 and beyond. Already considered and included for Public Protection joint service business case. To be included in | Ian Davies and Chris Stratford | By March 2016 | Completed |

| work (for example the Joint Operating Framework for Taxi Licensing) should be identified. | planned Housing and Community Development and Recreation joint service business cases. | | | |
|---|--|-------------|-----------------|--|
| In addition resources should be identified for partnership working including a financial contribution to the statutory safeguarding adults and children's boards and officer contribution to the boards and sub-groups. | Consideration as part of 2016/17 draft budget process. Likely need for c£5k/10k per council. Also, lead SNC/CDC attendees for each partnership body to be identified | Paul Sutton | January 2016 | |

Recommendations that impact on external partners

| Recommendation | Action | Lead Officer | Deadline | Progress |
|--|---|--|--------------|----------|
| 2. The district councils should proactively engage with the four independent chairs of the adults and safeguarding children boards to introduce the strategic and operational safeguarding leads. This should be the first stage in strengthening those key external partnership arrangements. | This partnership development work will form part of the revised work plan for 2015/16 | Nicola Riley and Ian Davies | January 2016 | Begun |
| 7. Both districts should establish with their county council partners the extent of their safeguarding responsibilities including which officers will contribute to Common Assessment Framework Assessments and Team Around the Child Meetings. District Council officers should not act as lead officer in either of these processes. | OCC and NCC Dialogue required with key housing reps included | Nicola Riley, Joanne Barrett, Marianne North and Jackie Fitzsimons | January 2016 | |

| 11. The Cherwell Safeguarding lead should work with the Oxfordshire Districts to propose the development of a more formal county safeguarding leads network with the purpose of ensuring meaningful representation on strategic partnerships and the sharing of learning and resources where appropriate. Once established there may be an opportunity to share this learning across the Northamptonshire Districts. | This partnership development work will form part of the revised work plan for 2015/16 | Nicola Riley | 2016 | Completed |
|---|--|--|------|-----------|
| 12. The districts should map current partnership arrangements and partnership meetings and their membership and terms of reference to identify overlaps and potential efficiencies and potential for merging or stopping those that duplicates others. | This partnership development work will form part of the revised work plan for 2015/16 and will influence the roles of individuals through the new shared services structures | Nicola Riley and Ian Davies | 2016 | Completed |
| 15. There should be discussions at a strategic level between South Northamptonshire Council and Northamptonshire Police to establish a more appropriate working relationship and a better understanding of their respective roles and responsibilities and how the police and district council will work together going forward. | To be undertaken by CEx and Strategic Director in the first instance. | Sue Smith, Ian Davies and Nicola Riley | 2016 | Completed |

| 16. The wider partnership issues across Northamptonshire should be addressed. This should begin with engagement with the local safeguarding children board and the safeguarding adult board where concerns about thresholds and responses at County level should be raised. | To be undertaken by Chief Executive and Strategic Director in the first instance. | Sue Smith and Ian Davies | 2016 | Begun and on - going |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 17. The district safeguarding leads should approach the four safeguarding boards and request the development of district level training and awareness raising opportunities for elected members, staff and partners. This could be developed as a partnership across the four boards with district safeguarding leads contributing to the development and delivery. | A review of existing training material will be undertaken. Work with partners to develop a programme of engagement and awareness raising | Paula Judd and Vicky Claridge Nicola Riley and Tracie Dark | By Jan 2016 From January 2016 | More can be done in this area |
| 23. The review of information sharing protocols should be used to determine only those that the district councils are required to sign. The Chief Executive, on behalf of both councils, should sign these and then advise officers that they should not sign other protocols, as they do not have the authority to do so on behalf of their employers. This should be agreed with key partners. | Work has already been undertaken in this area to identify the protocols already in place. A data protection and information sharing awareness campaign will be devised to up skill staff to ensure they are working within the protocols and that information is being correctly stored, shared and destroyed | Nicola Riley, Sarah Moller and Janet Ferris | From November 2015 | Data Awareness week planned for March 14 th -18 th Completed |

| | ι | J |
|---|----|--|
| 2 | ט | ١ |
| 3 | 2 |) |
| C | D |) |
| | | |
| | ٠, | |
| - | _ | _ |
| 5 | 7 | |
| - | 7 | ֝֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜ |

| 24. In addition resources should be identified for partnership working including a financial contribution to the statutory safeguarding adults and children's boards and officer contribution to the boards and sub-groups. Consideration as part of 2016/17 draft budget process. Likely need for c£5k/10k per council. Also, lead SNC/CDC attendees for each partnership body to be identified | lan Davies and Paul Sutton | January 2016 | Completed |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------|

V11 – June 2016 Appendix 2

Oxfordshire Safeguarding Self-Assessment

This template incorporates the standards from the safeguarding self-assessment against the Children Act 2004 (known as the Section 11 audit) carried out by the OSAB as well as the standards developed by the LGA for Adult Services and published within the LGA Adult Safeguarding Improvement Tool.

This combined audit covers both safeguarding children and adults with care and support needs and adults at risk, recognising that most agencies attending the Safeguarding Boards provide services to both children and adults with care and support needs.

The standards are broken down into four areas:

- 1. Leadership, Strategy and Working Together
 - a. Senior management have commitment to the importance of safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs
 - b. There is a clear statement of the agency's responsibility towards children and adults with care and support needs and this is available to all staff
 - c. Local Safeguarding Board Effectiveness
- 2. Commissioning, Service Delivery and Effective Practice
 - a. Service development takes into account the need to safeguard and promote welfare and is informed, where appropriate, by the views of children and adults with care and support needs & families
 - b. There is effective inter-agency working to safeguard & promote the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs
 - c. There is effective Information Sharing
 - d. Commissioning arrangements are robust, effective and cost-effective
 - e. Thematic Issue: Transport of children and adults with care and support needs
- 3. Performance & Resource Management
 - a. There is effective training on safeguarding & promoting the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs for all staff working with or, depending on the agency's primary functions, in contact with children and adults with care and support needs
 - b. Safer recruitment procedures including vetting procedures and those for managing allegations are in place
- 4. Outcomes for, and Experiences of, People Who Use Statutory Services
 - a. People's experiences of safeguarding

Timescales and deadlines

The self-assessment will be circulated in autumn 2016 for **return by Friday 2**nd **December 2016**. All returns must be sent back to the OSCB team mailbox <u>oscb@oxfordshire.gov.uk</u>. An initial analysis will be completed in **January 2017**. This will inform the **Peer Review** event that will be held in **February 2017**. A final analysis report will be produced in April 2017.

Guidance on completing the self-assessment

Guidance on the standards and the rating system can be found here (page 18 onwards).

V11 – June 2016 Appendix 2

Safeguarding Self-assessment Practitioner Questionnaire

<u>Note:</u> The below questionnaire can be used with a small number of staff (at least 10% of workforce). Just let the Safeguarding Board Business Unit know how many and what percentage of staff that constitutes. Provide a summary of the findings from your agency rather than the individual responses. To obtain a blue rating you need to have completed this or, an alternative safeguarding questionnaire, which helps you assess the effectiveness of strategic arrangements for safeguarding children and adults with care and support needs.

Template: Questionnaire for frontline staff

As part of our safeguarding self-assessment tool we are asking a sample of front line staff to complete this short questionnaire which will help us assess the effectiveness of our strategic arrangements for safeguarding children and adults with care and support needs.

| Topic | Item | Comment / evidence |
|--------------|--|--------------------|
| 1. Training | When did you last have Safeguarding Training and how have you developed your practice to incorporate your revised or new safeguarding knowledge? | |
| | Can you provide an example of how is has improved outcomes for the person you were working with? | |
| 2. Knowledge | What would you do if you had a safeguarding concern about a child or adult with care and support needs? | |
| | What procedures would you use and where would you find them? | |
| | Within your specialist area, what is your understanding of working with whole family issues? | |
| | How does this influence your practice? | |
| | How confident do you feel asking if the child/family/adult needs any help? | |
| 3. Action | How would you respond to a safeguarding allegation made against another member of staff? | |
| 4. Action | When did you last look at the online procedures, what for and was it useful? | |

| V11 – June 2016 | | Appendix 2 |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| 5. Support | What's the name and contact details of your | |
| | organisation's lead officer for safeguarding? | |
| | | |
| | How confident are you that your supervision | |
| | meets your needs in fulfilling your safeguarding | |
| | responsibilities? | |
| 6. Documentation | What documentation would you use to | |
| | support a safeguarding referral? | |
| | | |
| | What tools might you use? | |
| Post title of | | |
| interviewee: | | |
| Post title of | | |
| interviewer: | | |
| Any agreed actions: | (what / when / who) | |
| | | |
| Date signed off: | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2015 Safeguarding Self-assessment Actions

All agencies are asked to use the table below to record what progress has been made against the actions noted for their agency in the 2015 Section 11 Safeguarding Self-Assessment.

Progress Against 2015 Actions

| Action | 2016 update |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Please see attached action plan | |
| following on from the 2015 internal | |
| review | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Page 169 |





Part 1: Leadership, Strategy and Working Together

1A - Senior management have commitment to the importance of safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs How effective is the commitment of senior management to safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs within your agency / organisation? Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements Υ 1. There is a named person at senior level responsible for safeguarding and championing safeguarding is clearly in their job description and that they understand and undertake their responsibilities Υ 2. Strategies and plans include reference to safeguarding and are clear about responsibilities in relation to: a. the impact of our services in safeguarding children and adults with care and support needs b. what are the criteria for deciding who we work with c. The quality of our work d. Whether the timing of our interventions are appropriate for the child and adults with care and support needs safety Y 3. Safeguarding activity is routinely monitored within the organisation, issues are identified at the appropriate level and resources are put in place to resolve them. We can explain (a) our agency's internal escalation arrangements for safeguarding concerns and (b) how we know that they are complied with Y 4. Senior managers demonstrate good understanding of safeguarding, keeping abreast of local and national developments and learning, to ensure that practice continues to improve Y 5. Senior managers communicate to their organisation that safeguarding is core business and are able to demonstrate that staff are aware of their individual responsibilities. Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard.

There is a Designated Safeguarding Lead Officer (DSO) at Senior management level. At Director level a Strategic Safeguarding responsibility has been identified. An elected councillor has also been appointed to scrutinise procedures. Six Safeguarding leads have been identified within the organisation drawn from Community Services, Community Safety, Housing and the Corporate performance teams.





An independent review of the Council's Safeguarding Policy and Procedures was carried out in 2015. One of the recommendations was to appoint a dedicated Safeguarding Officer to carry out routine monitoring and staff training. This is taking place in October 2016.

Safeguarding is evidenced in Job descriptions.

The DSO has delivered safeguarding training at the Managers Forum and attends staff briefings to promote a Safeguarding culture and provide advice and guidance. This has been underpinned by the Chief Executive at quarterly all staff briefings.

The DSO has also conducted Safeguarding Training for elected Councillors.

Safeguarding is included in the Council's business plan and is evidenced in service plans. Safeguarding leads hold regular monitoring meetings. In addition there are arrangements for Scrutiny by elected Councillors; these are linked to the sign off of Section 11 returns and regular performance reporting on the delivery of the action plan.

Safeguarding Policy and Procedures have been updated during 2016 in order to capture key learning points.

| What impact has this had on outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs? | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|
| N/A | | | |
| | | | |
| How do you rate your compliance with this standard? | | | |
| Blue x | Green | Amber | Red 🗌 |
| Actions r | equired to raise to green | /blue | Lead and Timescale |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

1B - There is a clear line of accountability and a clear statement of the agency's responsibility towards children and adults with care and support needs

How clearly are the agency's responsibilities towards children and adults with care and support needs communicated to all staff and how clear are the lines of accountability within the





| | organisation for work on safeguarding & promoting welfare? | | |
|----|---|-----|--|
| | Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements | | |
| 1. | There are clearly documented lines of accountability from staff through the organisation to the named person, a clear escalation and whistleblowing policy and a clear complaints procedure. | Y | |
| 2. | Staff feel able to raise concerns, including about workloads, and encourage service users to raise complaints when they are dissatisfied with the service they are receiving, e.g. "we know because we can cite examples of frontline practitioners doing this because" | N/A | |
| 3. | Effective complaints systems are in place, in line with current statutory guidance, for children and adults with care and support needs, staff & other people to make complaints and themes of these complaints are addressed, e.g. "we know because we know what has bothered them over the last 12 months is" | Y | |
| 4. | Child / Service User friendly complaints information is used, which includes information on what safeguarding issues are and how to raise a safeguarding concern | N | |
| 5. | Recommendations / outcomes on practice and changes to procedures are communicated to staff, e.g. "we do this via" | Y | |
| 6. | Staff feel there is clear communication of the legislative framework within which safeguarding sits, including in relation to domestic abuse, mental health, etc | Y | |
| 7. | Anyone who comes into contact with children and adults with care and support needs or their families has their responsibility towards the person's welfare explicitly stated in job description and this is reviewed in appraisals and 1 to 1s. | Y | |
| 8. | Staff receive adequate reflective supervision and support, e.g. "We can explain (a) our agency's supervision policies for safeguarding issues and (b) how we know that they are complied with" | Y | |

Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard.

The Council has a Whistleblowing Policy and there is a team of investigating officers who have been trained to undertake the necessary investigation in cases of allegations against staff. The DSO is the key contact officer with the OSC/AB for managing the allocations process.

In line with corporate policy, managers hold regular 1:1s with staff and there is a formal system of twice yearly appraisals which are recorded and monitored by HR. These would allow the opportunity for staff to formally raise concerns about workloads.





The Council has a complaints procedure which is available to all. Given the nature of our services we do not have a specific 'child friendly' complaints procedure but would rely on our corporate complaints process should this be necessary. Feedback is requested from participants and their carers following activities (arts, sports sessions, holiday play schemes etc) run by the Council.

Recommendations are communicated to staff via the all staff newsletter "In Brief" and face to face at briefing sessions.

Job descriptions and responsibilities are reviewed annually as part of the staff appraisal system.

What impact has this had on outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs? Given the nature of our services there is no requirement for us to monitor this. How do you rate your compliance with this standard? Blue Green X Amber Red Actions required to raise to green/blue Lead and Timescale

TO BE COMPLETED BY BOARD MEMBER AS A SINGLE AGENCY RESPONSE How is your organisation's commitment to safeguarding evidenced through the Safeguarding Boards, covering their whole agenda from prevention to intervention? Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements 1. Your representative on the safeguarding board is sufficiently senior on the Safeguarding Boards (SB), ensuring effective leadership and coordination in the delivery of Safeguarding policy and practice. 2. You contribute human and financial resources to the Safeguarding Boards to enable it to function effectively. a. You contribute towards the Safeguarding Boards multi-agency safeguarding training agenda.





| 3. | You provide challenge at the SBs, ensuring the impact and effectiveness of service delivery. | Y |
|----|---|---|
| 4. | You contribute towards the SBs understanding of how well it is performing and what difference it makes through regular self-assessment and benchmarking and have a positive attitude to learning and improving across partners. | Y |
| 5. | You contribute towards the SB's duties to safeguard children and adults with care and support needs both proactively, through awareness raising and prevention of abuse and neglect, and responsively, by creating frameworks to effectively respond once concerns are raised. | Y |
| 6. | You act upon data, information and intelligence gathered by the SB to identify risk and trends and formulates action in response to these. | Y |
| 7. | You share issues raised a the board with your organisation | Y |
| 8. | You consider the SB to have good quality specialist advice e.g. legal, medical or social work, when necessary. | Y |
| 9. | You understand the links between the Safeguarding Adults Board, Children's Safeguarding Board, Health and Wellbeing Board & Community Safety Partnerships and reporting mechanisms (to the SBs, between the SBs and the boards of partner organisations) are clear and effective. | Y |
| 10 | . There are clear protocols in place that integrate different agency procedures for reporting serious incidents. | Y |
| 11 | . There are mechanisms in place to ensure that the views of people who are in situations that place them at risk of abuse, and carers, inform the work of the SBs. | Y |
| | | |

Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard.

The implementation of Seeit report it

The bi monthly safeguarding leads meeting to disemminate informations and discuss best practise and legislative change.

To attend SB meetings as necessary and take an active part in maintaining the partnership approach to safeguarding residents of all ages

Positive information sharing protocols are in place that support the ambitions of both boards

Tight control over reporting process and procedures are in place

What impact has this had on outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs?





| How do you rate the <u>Safeguarding Boards' compliance</u> with this standard? | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Blue 🗌 | Green X | Amber | Red 🗌 | | | |
| Actions re | equired to raise to green | /blue | Lead and Timescale | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| _ | | | | | | |

Part 2: Commissioning, Service Delivery and Effective Practice

| 2A - Service development takes into account the need to safeguard and promote welfare and is informed, where appropriate, by the views of service users and their families | | | | |
|--|-----|--|--|--|
| How effectively does service development take into account need to safeguard? How is it effectively informed by views of children and adults with care and support needs, their carers or families? How can you demonstrate improved outcomes? | | | | |
| Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements | | | | |
| 1. Service development has taken into account the need to safeguard and promote the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs | Y | | | |
| 2. Children and adults with care and support needs are actively involved in design, development & delivery of services & their involvement is demonstrated | N/A | | | |
| All practical information is made available and different methods of communication are available to service users to express their views and hear wha is available for them | N/A | | | |
| 4. Children and adults with care and support needs from black and minority ethnic backgrounds and other diversity strands are appropriately consulted in the development of services and of equality policies to ensure that all aspects of the planning and delivery of services reflect the needs of the changing population of Oxfordshire. | N/A | | | |
| 5. Outcomes are consistent, regardless of the ethnicity, cultural identity / diversity, gender, sexuality, disability or age of the service user. | Y | | | |
| 6. There is a responsive process in place to act on identified unmet need and feed into business planning and identify where gaps are met elsewhere and what happens if there is not | Y | | | |
| Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard. | | | | |
| The corporate complex planning process requires Heads of Complex to detail complex provision. The | | | | |

The corporate service planning process requires Heads of Service to detail service provision. The service planning template has been amended for 16/17 to require more detail around the consideration of





safeguarding children, young people and vulnerable adults. Service plans are monitored by the DSO.

The range of services that have direct contact with children, young people and vulnerable adults is limited and the context of questions 2,3 and 4 are not directly relevant to a District Council.

The Council has an Equality Scheme and an Equality and Diversity Action Plan is in place. This accounts for the needs of all staff and citizens. The Equality and Diversity Action Plan is monitored on a quarterly basis and steps are taken to mitigate issues where they are identified.

What impact has this had on outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs?

To obtain a blue rating: you need to provide evidence of how you ensure service development takes account of safeguarding and how commissioning arrangements ensure safeguarding is clearly defined in regards to your safeguarding duties. This needs to include how contract monitoring will address any safeguarding issues or areas for development.

Given the nature of our services there is no requirement for us to monitor this.

| How do you rate your compliance with this standard? | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Blue x (in relation to the services offered by a District Countil) | Green | Amber | Red | | | | |
| Actions re | equired to raise to green | /blue | Lead and Timescale | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 2B - There is effective inter-agency working to safeguard & promote the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs | | | |
|-------|--|-----------|--|--|
| | How effective is inter-agency working by your organisation? | | | |
| | Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements | | | |
| | make practitioners aware of the multi-agency procedures and we monitor | Y | | |
| the | use of them | | | |
| 2. We | make practitioners aware of the multi-agency tools for identifying, | Partially | | |
| ass | essing and recording safeguarding concerns, such as the Neglect Tool, CSE | where | | |





| · · | f-neglect tool, Risk Asse and that they are using t | | l Capacity | applicable |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 3. We ensure effective investigations by pa | contribution to joint we articipating in operation that non-participation is | orking and safeguare al or strategic multi | -agency | Y |
| 4. We are compliant in relation to polici | with the requirements of es and procedures regar use of public resources | rding staff training, | referring to the | у |
| minutes and ensure | ency safeguarding meeti e that any regular meetir n so that strategic issues | ngs are appropriatel | | Not something CDC would do |
| · · | ficers and members wor , and beyond traditional | | | Y |
| 7. We are delivering/ | contributing to effective | e prevention and ear | ly help. | Y |
| Descri | be / identify how your | organisation meets | this standard. | |
| Easily accessible access to | inter agency guidance for al | l staff. | | |
| Access to OSCB guidance is staff newsletter – In Brief. | readily available on the intra | anet. Further promotio | n is done via staff brie | fings and the |
| What impact has this | had on outcomes for ch | nildren and adults v | vith care and supp | ort needs? |
| To obtain a blue rating you should: Show that you have reviewed internal guidance for working with / involvement with other departments/agencies and that you have reviewed induction information to ensure working with partners is clearly stated. Show that you have a central recording system for allegations, referrals or other concerns to enable internal monitoring and assist with external scrutiny (such as multi-agency case reviews and audits). Given the nature of our services there is no requirement for us to monitor this. | | | | |
| How do you rate your compliance with this standard? | | | | |
| Blue | Green x | Amber 🗌 | Red | |
| Actions re | equired to raise to greer | /blue | Lead and Tir | nescale |
| | | | | |





| | 2C - There is effective Information Sharing | |
|----|---|------|
| | How effective are the organisations arrangements for information sharing governa | nce? |
| | Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements | |
| 1. | There this a clear policy on appropriate information sharing both across and within agencies to ensure children and adults with care and support needs are safeguarded and their welfare promoted and that this policy is complied with and made explicit to all service users. | Y |
| 2. | Training addresses need for effective information sharing both across and within agencies and encourages staff to use professional judgement. | Y |
| 3. | Staff know where to seek advice on information sharing both across and within agencies & have confidence in their professional judgement. | Y |

Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard.

Staff are encouraged to share safeguarding concerns with the Safeguarding Officers and to follow the guidance set out in the policy and procedures regarding referrals to other agencies.

We have introduced "See It Report It" (SIRI)an intelligence gathering mechanism to encourage front line staff who have direct contact with the public to capture their concerns and for there to be a corporate reporting to Social Care (adults or children) and, or Police. The scheme is designed to enable information sharing and provide intelligence to support on-going and open casework or prompt actions that could lead to new referrals being made.

SIRI is designed to provide a systematic and auditable basis on which to share information. Training has been delivered across the organisation and the system is easily accessed via the Intranet homepage.

We are confident that staff who come into contact with children, young people and vulnerable adults in the course of their work are aware of the need to raise concerns and share information with other relevant agencies.

The development of the Taxi Licensing policies involving County and District authorities have underlined the determination to use whatever powers and information we each hold to improve the probability of





| keeping vulnerable adults children and young people safe. | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| What impact has this l | nad on outcomes for child | dren and adults with | n care and support needs? | | | | |
| To obtain a blue rating you should have links to the information sharing protocols on the OSCB and OSAB website where appropriate within your organisation and appropriate agreements in place where this protocol is too strategic for your purposes | | | | | | | |
| | services there is no requ | | onitor this. | | | | |
| How do you rate your o | ompliance with this stan | idard? | | | | | |
| Blue 🗌 | Green x | Amber 🗌 | Red 🗌 | | | | |
| Actions r | equired to raise to green | /blue | Lead and Timescale | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| | 2D – Commissioning arrangements are robust and effective | |
|----|--|-----|
| | COMMISSIONERS ONLY TO COMPLETE | |
| | How effective are the organisations commissioning arrangements? | |
| | Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangemen | nts |
| 1. | Commissioning and contracting set out quality assurance and service standards in order to safeguard children and adults with care and support needs. | Y |
| 2. | We have developed mechanisms for people who are organising their own support and services to manage risks and benefits e.g. Direct Payments | N/A |
| 3. | Clear expectations and reporting requirements are placed on providers of services. | Y |
| 4. | Contract monitoring has a focus on safeguarding, dignity and respect, and any shortfalls in standards are addressed. | Y |
| 5. | Providers meet essential/ fundamental national and local standards and quality improvement is tracked and acted on. | Y |





| 6. Safeguarding referr | N/A | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|------------------|-------------|--|--|
| 7. Quality in commissioned services is monitored so that abuse and neglect is prevented as far as reasonably possible. | | | | | | |
| 8. Actions take place people at risk. | o safeguard individuals | when standards in s | ervices put | Y | | |
| 9. Agencies commissi | oned to provide services | have safer recruitme | ent in place. | Y | | |
| | cess for escalating service | | | Y | | |
| Descr | ibe / identify how your | organisation meets | this standard. | | | |
| place. | their safeguarding policy and procedure. Contracts are only awarded if there is satisfactory safeguarding in place. | | | | | |
| what impact has this | s had on outcomes for ch | illuren and adults v | Tin care and sup | port needs: | | |
| To obtain a blue rating you should have links to the information sharing protocol on the OSCB and OSAB website where appropriate within your organisation and appropriate agreements in place where this protocol is too strategic for your purposes Given the nature of our services there is no requirement for us to monitor this. | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | |
| Blue | compliance with this sta Green X | Amber | Re | d \square | | |
| | | | Lead and T | | | |
| Actions re | equired to raise to green | blue | Leau and 1 | imescale | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

2E – Thematic Issue: Transport of Children or Adults With Care and Support Needs





If your agency is responsible for transporting children and adults with care and support needs, how do you ensure they are transported safely with due regards to the safeguarding of the passenger?

| | Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangement | s |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Identification of a named person at senior management level to champion the importance of safeguarding in transport and to promote the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs throughout the service. This person is known as the designated safeguarding transport lead. | N/A |
| 2. | All drivers/escorts are fully vetted and appropriate risk management arrangements are in place in accordance with the standards agreed in Oxfordshire's Joint Operating Framework. | N/A |
| 3. | All drivers/escorts are trained in safeguarding with Oxfordshire County Council's training provider. | N/A |
| 4. | All drivers/escorts receive a standard Code of Conduct and best practice information materials on safeguarding in accordance with Oxfordshire's Joint Operating Framework. | N/A |
| 5. | Information is shared across the county council, district councils and the police in accordance with the Joint Operating Framework Information Sharing Schedule. | Y |
| 6. | All policies have been refreshed and approved to ensure full compliance with the Joint Operating Framework. | Y |
| 7. | Performance Monitoring information is shared and reviewed in accordance with the Joint Operating Framework. | N/A |
| 8. | Staff who are responsible for driver vetting, quality monitoring and complaints investigation receive generalist and specialist designated lead safeguarding training so that they can identify potential safeguarding risks. | Y |
| 9. | Agencies who are not part of the Joint Operating Framework [ADD HYPERLINK] but who have a responsibility for transporting children and adults with care and support needs report as relevant on safeguarding arrangements in relation to vetting/training; information sharing; policy development; enforcement, complaints, allegations management; performance monitoring arrangements; and quality standards. | N/A |

Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard.

Any and all Taxi licensing activity is undertaken in line with the JOF

Training is in place and active participation in monitoring the effectiveness of the framework across the county takes place regularly





| Wha | What impact has this had on outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs? | | | | |
|------|---|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | l . | | | |
| | Blue | Green X | Amber | Red | |
| | Actions r | equired to raise to green | /blue | Lead and Times | cale |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | P | art 3: Performance an | d Resource Manag | ement | |
| | | | | | |
| 3A - | - There is effectiv | e regular training on safe | eguarding & promotir | g the welfare of ch | ildren |
| an | d adults with car | e and support needs for | all staff working with | or in contact with t | hese |
| | groups | | | | |
| How | effective is traini | ng on safeguarding & pr | omoting welfare of ch | ildren and adults w | vith care |
| | | all staff & volunteers w | • | | |
| | • • | | omes as a result? | | |
| | Compliance | shooklist polisios & pr | acaduras araanisation | al arrangaments | |
| | * | checklist – policies & pr | | iai arrangements | |
| 1. | There is a clear to | raining strategy for our or | ganisation. | | Y |
| 2 | We have made of | taff arrang of gurrant safar | marding concerns and | have provided | Y |
| ۷. | | taff aware of current safeş to their roles such as rad | | • | 1 |
| | • | n; self-neglect, peer on pe | • | | |
| 3. | | n process is in place for al | | | Y |
| | | arding & is delivered in a | | | |
| | some sample mater | · · | <i>J J</i> · O | , , | |
| 4. | | unteers are appropriately | trained and supported | through a range | Y |
| | of methodologie | s, e.g. "we have established | who needs to do what tra | ining" | |
| 5. | We can evidence | safeguarding training ur | ndertaken by staff thro | ugh a database. | Y |
| | We have a system | n in place which we mon | itor to check who has b | een / needs to be | |
| | | can tell you that% of our s | | | |
| 6. | We contribute tra | ainers and / or resources t | to the multi-agency saf | eguarding | Y |





| training programme. | | | | 3/ |
|---|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| 7. Training explores issues of diversity in relation to safeguarding. | | | Y | |
| | rate impact of training on | • | | Y |
| | it supervision how their p | practice has changed | through their | |
| safeguarding trai | ning. | | | |
| Descri | be / identify how your o | rganisation meets th | is standard. | |
| the Council and a databas | is been established to asses e of staff training to date ha dedicated Safeguarding Offi | as been completed. The | e information is being a | |
| and, once appointed, the | dedicated Safeguarding Offi | icer will address gaps/ t | iaiiiiig iieeus. | |
| The Council carried out an | independent review of safe | eguarding during 2015 | and as a consequence | of the |
| | s a safeguarding training pro | | • | |
| | o a oa. ogaa. ag a ag p | og. a | . о пас всем портанта | |
| Front line leisure and hous | sing staff are required to co | mplete NSCBs e-learnii | ng introduction course. | |
| A series of staff briefings h | nave been held including CS | E, FGM, Modern Slaver | ry and Prevent. | |
| What impact has this | had on outcomes for chi | ildren and adults wi | th care and support r | eeds? |
| Given the nature of our | r services there is no requ | uirement for us to m | onitor this. | |
| How do you rate your o | compliance with this star | ndard? | | |
| Blue | Green x | Amber | Red 🗌 | |
| Actions required to raise to green/blue Lead and Timescale | | | | |
| Further refinement to the training needs matrix and staff database Safeguarding Officer by September 17 | | | er by | |
| Training impact assessment needs further refinement Safeguarding Officer by September 17 | | | er by | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 3B - Safer recruitment procedures, including vetting procedures and those for managing allegations by children and adults with care and support needs against professionals, are in place | | | in place | |
| HOW robust are orga | anisation's recruitment v | retting and managin | g allegations procedu | ares? |

Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements





| | Safer recruitment & selection procedures are in place in line with statutory guidance and is audited. | Y |
|--------|--|---|
| 2. 5 | Safer recruitment training is in place for managers involved in recruitment. | Y |
| | We have procedures for managing allegations, such as whistle blowing, and escalating as appropriate. | Y |
| ı a | A senior manager has been identified for the managing allegations process and understand when to refer to the adult safeguarding manager or Designated Officer and acts upon guidance from the adult safeguarding manager or Designated Officer appropriately. | Y |
| 5. 9 | Support is available for staff who are subject to allegations. | Y |

Describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard.

Guidance for recruiting managers on Safer Recruitment is available in the Recruitment and Selection Policy and Procedure. Recruiting Managers must complete the recruitment and selection training which includes training on safer recruitment before they complete any recruitment process.

References are always taken up with candidates prior to commencement in a new role and job offers are made subject to the results of references and pre-employment checks. Gaps in employment are explored. This is a very clearly communicated process. Start dates are not confirmed until all pre-employment checks have been completed.

A statement regarding the need for a DBS check is included in adverts and on person specifications where the role involves working with children or vulnerable adults. Recruiting managers are given a number of choices of safeguarding questions to choose from, to ensure they are most fitting for the vacancy being recruited to and the contact with children and vulnerable adults.

Recruitment paperwork is checked by HR to ensure that where required, safer recruitment questions have been asked.

Evidence is recorded to demonstrate that safeguarding questions have been asked during interviews where the role involves working with children and vulnerable adults.

DBS checks are completed for all holders of roles that require working with children or vulnerable adults. These checks are completed for new recruits and then for staff in these roles every 3 years. References and DBS checks are kept on file.

Employees are placed on a minimum 6 month probation period, unless they are on a fixed term contract of 6 months or less and then this period is reduced to 3 months. Managers and employees are required to meet on a monthly basis during the probation period to ensure that performance is assessed and necessary training and development provided.

acts as external verifier and moderator.

The Council has a Whistleblowing Policy and there are a team of investigating officers who have been trained to undertake the necessary investigation in cases of allegations against Staff.

Allegations against staff would be managed using the Safeguarding Policy and if necessary the Disciplinary Policy and





| Procedure. The nominated DSO is the key contact for managing the allegations process. The DSO would be notified | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| and would then make the necessary referrals to other agencies as required. | | | |
| - | ted elsewhere and reported b | y our staff would be deal | t with in line with our |
| Safeguarding Policy and Proc | edures. | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| What impact has this | had on outcomes for chi | ldren and adults wit | th care and support needs? |
| Given the nature of our | services there is no requ | airement for us to mo | onitor this. |
| | | | |
| How do you rate your compliance with this standard? | | | |
| Blue x | Green x | Amber | Red 🗌 |
| Actions re | equired to raise to green | /blue | Lead and Timescale |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Part 4: Outcomes for and the experiences of people who use services

- This theme looks at what has actually been achieved by Safeguarding and the quality of experience for people who have used the services and support.

| 4A - People's experiences of safeguarding | |
|---|-----|
| How do organisations capture the views and experiences of service users and use these to improve the service for them and future service users? | |
| Compliance checklist – policies & procedures, organisational arrangements | |
| Safeguarding is personalised, so that service users experiencing or receiving safeguarding services are treated sensitively and respectfully | N/A |
| 2. Outcomes are defined by the individuals concerned or, where people lack decision-making capacity, by their representatives or advocates. Advocacy is available and used appropriately for children and adults with care and support needs who are (or may have been) experiencing abuse. | N/A |





| 3. | 3. Children and adults with care and support needs who have experienced abuse are supported and are able to access services that are appropriate to them, including signposting to and supporting through effective criminal, civil or social justice frameworks | | | N/A | |
|----|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 4. | this is not possible | process is proportionate, (for instance where ther harm others) this is fully ch as possible. | e is concern that an i | individual or | N/A |
| 5. | There are services | available to support care | ers. | | N/A |
| 6. | There are services appropriate. | available for perpetrator | s to address their be | haviours where | N/A |
| 7. | Extended family m when this is appro | embers, friends and neig priate. | ghbours are engaged | d in safeguarding | N/A |
| | Des | cribe / identify how you | ır organisation mee | ts this standard. | |
| | | | | | |
| | What impact h | as this had on outcomes | for children and ac needs? | dults with care and sup | port |
| | | | | | |
| | How do you rate y | our compliance with th | is standard? | | |
| | Blue 🗌 | Green 🗌 | Amber | Red _ | |
| | Actions | required to raise to gre | en/blue | Lead and Time | escale |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |





Guidance notes to support the completion of the self-assessment tool

This assessment tool has been designed to provide agencies with the opportunity to highlight areas of strength and to identify areas for development in respect of their section 11 duties and responsibilities as well as the expectations from the LGA in regards to their duties towards adults with care and support needs.

In completing the assessment tool please note if an agency decides that a particular strand within the assessment tool is not applicable the agency must set out why the standard is not relevant (e.g. where the strand states it's for 'Commissioners Only' and your service does not commission any external people or agencies).

This tool covers the continuum of safeguarding need from early safeguarding provision to statutory protection processes.

BRAG rating and evidencing the standards

The form uses the BRAG colour rating. These are as follows:

Blue – the standard/compliance point is fully met and can be evidenced as completed

Green – the standard/compliance point is near completion or fully met but cannot be evidenced at this point.

Amber – the standard/compliance point is not met but work has begun or work is underway but has experienced delays in completion.

Red – the standard/compliance point is not met, work is not underway and there are issues with commencing work.

When providing evidence to support compliance with standards you must be assured that statements made within the completed tool are correct and based on **accessible evidence**. This self-assessment tool does not require agencies to submit documentation as evidence; however evidence may be subsequently requested.

The self-assessment must demonstrate the **impact** of policies and practice on identifiable improved outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs, for which evidence is available. Standards rated as Blue or Green will be downgraded to Amber if they do not complete the two follow-up sections "describe / identify how your organisation meets this standard" and "what impact has this had on outcomes for children and adults with care and support needs" addressing all the points in the compliance checklist (where they are relevant).





Leadership, Strategy and Working Together

- 1A Senior management have commitment to the importance of safeguarding and promoting the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs
- 1B There is a clear line of accountability and a clear statement of the agency's responsibility towards children and adults with care and support needs
- 1C Local Safeguarding Board Effectiveness

Commissioning, Service Delivery and Effective Practice

Standard 2A - Service development takes into account the need to safeguard and promote welfare and is informed, where appropriate, by the views of children and adults with care and support needs & families

• 2A4 – this comes from a Serious Case Review

Standard 2B - There is effective inter-agency working to safeguard & promote the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs

- 2B8 this comes from a Serious Case Review
- Standard 2C There is effective Information Sharing
- Standard 2D Commissioning arrangements are robust, effective and cost-effective
- Standard 2E Thematic Issue: Transport of children and adults with care and support needs

Performance & Resource Management

- 3A There is effective regular training on safeguarding & promoting the welfare of children and adults with care and support needs for all staff working with or in contact with these groups
 - 3A6 this comes from a Serious Case Review
- 3B Safer recruitment procedures, including vetting procedures and those for managing allegations by children and adults with care and support needs against professionals, are in place

Outcomes for, and Experiences of, People Who Use Statutory Services

Standard 4A – People's experience of safeguarding

Cherwell District Council

Overview and Scrutiny Committee

22 November 2016

Work Programme 2016/17

Report of Head of Law and Governance

This report is public

Purpose of report

To give an update on the Overview and Scrutiny work programme for 2016-2017

1.0 Recommendations

The meeting is recommended:

- 1.1 To review the draft work programme (Appendix 1).
- 1.2 To decide whether or not to continue with the Youth Engagement Review
- 1.3 To approve the draft scoping document relating to the A361 Traffic review (Appendix 2)
- 1.4 Identify any items from the Executive Work Programme to form part of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee Work Programme for 2016/17.
- 1.5 Identify any other possible future topics for scrutiny and consider whether these topics should have scoping documents produced, based on the considerations of risk and what value scrutiny can add through considering the issue.

2.0 Introduction

2.1 The Committee are required to review the Work Plan at each meeting and make any amendments required as a result of developments since the last meeting.

3.0 Report Details

Update on current Scrutiny review

Youth Engagement Review

- 3.1 The Youth Engagement Review was established in October 2014, and a scoping document was signed off by the Committee. Councillors Bryn Williams and Neil Prestidge were appointed to the working group, along with Councillor Dan Sames. Councillor Sames left the Committee in 2015.
- 3.2 Members of the working group will be asked to give a verbal update on the review at the meeting, in order for the Committee to decide whether or not to continue it.

A361 Traffic review

- 3.3 At the meeting of the Committee in May 2016, it was agreed that a working group be established to look at a potential review regarding the A361 through the district.
- 3.4 The Working Group have met and drafted a scoping document. The Committee are asked to consider the scoping document (Appendix 2), and approve it so that work on the review can start.

Executive Work Programme

- 3.5 As part of the monthly work programme report, the Committee reviews the Executive Work Programme to consider whether there are any issues which they would wish to look at in more detail in advance of the Executive discussion and decision. To facilitate a thorough consideration of the topic the Committee will need to identify the Executive Work Programme items at an early stage of the decision making process.
- 3.6 The Executive Work Programme is updated and published monthly; an electronic copy is available on the council's website and all councillors are sent a prompt containing the website link. Members of the Committee are encouraged to review the Executive Work Programme outside the committee meetings and to contact the Chairman, Vice-Chairman or Democratic Services Officer if there is a topic that they wish to review.
- 3.7 The Committee will wish to note any items of interest in the current version of the Executive Work Programme and consider whether to include them on the Overview and Scrutiny Committee Work Programme for 2016/17.
- 3.8 At the time of writing this report, the current version of the Executive Work Programme is December 2016 to March 2017 and can be found on the following page of the website: Cherwell Forward Plan

Work Programme Planning

- 3.9 Following the cancellation of two meetings this year due to a lack of business, the Chairman of the Committee is in the process of contacting each Committee member to discuss possible areas of work for the Committee.
- 3.10 Officers will update the Committee at the meeting regarding suggestions received so far, and advise on their suitability as a scrutiny review subject.
- 3.11 Members of the Committee are asked to submit ideas to the Democratic and Elections team in advance of the meeting if possible to enable due consideration to be given to suggestion and informed feedback provided to the Committee.

Future meetings Schedule

3.12 The meetings of the Overview and Scrutiny Committee for the 2016-2017 Municipal Year are listed below:

| Overview and Scrutiny Committee | 2016/17 10 January 2017, 6:45pm |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | 21 February, 6:45pm |
| | 4 April, 6:45pm |

4.0 Conclusion and Reasons for Recommendations

4.1 The recommendations as set out in the report are believed to be in the best interests of the Council.

5.0 Consultation

None

6.0 Alternative Options and Reasons for Rejection

- 6.1 The following alternative options have been identified and rejected for the reasons as set out below.
 - Option 1: To agree the recommendations as set out in the report.
 - Option 2: To amend the recommendations.
 - Option 3: Not to agree the recommendations.

7.0 Implications

Financial and Resource Implications

7.1 There are no financial implications arising directly from this report. The report of the individual scrutiny reviews will address any specific legal issue.

Comments checked by:

Legal Implications

7.2 There are no legal implications arising directly from this report. The report of the individual scrutiny reviews will address any specific financial issues.

Comments checked by:

8.0 Decision Information

Wards Affected

Each scrutiny review will identify the wards affected.

Links to Corporate Plan and Policy Framework

Each Scrutiny Review will identify the relevant Corporate Plan and Policy framework links.

Lead Councillor

None

Document Information

| Appendix No | Title | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Work Programme for 2016-17 | | |
| 2 | Draft Scoping Document for A361 Traffic Review | | |
| Background Pape | ers | | |
| None | | | |
| Report Author | Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections Officer | | |
| Contact | Tel: 01327 322043 | | |
| Information | emma.faulkner@cherwellandsouthnorthants.gov.uk | | |



Overview and Scrutiny Committee Draft Work Programme - 2016/2017

| Item | Description | Reason for Consideration | Contact Officer |
|--|--|--|---|
| 10 January 2017 | | | |
| Draft Business Plan 2017/18 | Consideration of key objectives for 2017-18 | To consider draft plan ahead of consideration by Council | Ed Bailey, Corporate Performance Manager |
| Committee Work Plan | To review the work plan for the Municipal Year | Standing item | Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections Officer |
| 21 February 2017 | | | |
| erformance Report 2016- 77 Quarter 3 (1 October to 1 December) | Performance data and if necessary officer attendance for each quarter | To flag any issues before consideration by Executive | Ed Bailey, Corporate Performance Manager |
| C ommittee Work Plan | To review the work plan for the Municipal Year | Standing item | Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections Officer |
| 4 April 2017 | | | • |
| Draft Overview and Scrutiny Annual Report 2016/17 | To consider the draft Overview and Scrutiny Committee Annual Report prior to submission to Council | Constitutional requirement to submit an annual report to Council | Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections Officer |
| Committee Work Plan | To review the work plan for the Municipal Year | Standing item | Emma Faulkner, Democratic and Elections Officer |
| Items to be allocated | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 |

| Item | Description | Reason for Consideration | Contact Officer |
|----------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Community Infrastructure Levy | To receive information on the Community Infrastructure Levy (CIL) | Committee request May 2016 | TBA |
| Website redevelopment Project | Update on the project | Committee request May 2016, following website review working group in 2015-16 | TBA |
| A361 Review | Potential Scrutiny review | Committee request May 2016 | TBA |

Planning the scrutiny review



A361 Traffic Review

| Purpose of Review Specify exactly what the Scrutiny Review should achieve and refer where possible to VFM issues of service cost, service performance and/or customer satisfaction and corporate priorities. | To look into traffic flows, economic, environmental and safety issues along the A361 through Cherwell district To suggest solutions to on-going traffic issues, particularly where HGVs are concerned, in light of current problems and the future development planned for towns and villages along the route of the A361 | |
|--|---|--|
| Indicators of Success What factors/outcomes will demonstrate that this Scrutiny Review has been a success? | Recommendations made by the group being accepted and actioned | |
| Methodology/ Approach What types of enquiry will be used to gather evidence? | Speaking to those along the route who may be affected by the high traffic volumes, possibly allocating one or two specific days and an interview style schedule Driving the route to see issues first-hand Using the online consultation portal to gather responses Finding out timescales relating to Pear Tree interchange works outside Oxford, and possible knock-on effects | |
| Target body for Recommendations Executive, Lead Member, Council, Other/Partners | CDC Executive in the first instance, before being forwarded on to relevant local government/external agencies such as Oxfordshire County Council (OCC), Highways England | |
| Key dates Identify key meeting dates and any deadlines for reports or decisions | Scoping document to be signed off October 2016, with research starting straight away; a review of progress being undertaken in April/May 2017, at end of Municipal Year | |
| Risks Identify any weaknesses and barriers to success | Witnesses being unavailable or unwilling to take part | |
| Witnesses/ Experts/ Site Visits Who, why and when | Suggestions include (but not limited to): OCC; Parishes/action groups along the route of the A361 from Burford to Chipping Warden; Banbury MP; Emergency Services; Road Haulage Association; public transport operators; Department for Transport | |
| Publicity & Media Do we need to publicise the review to encourage community involvement? What sort of media coverage do we want? Press-release, etc. | Will this review be subject to a press embargo? No CDC press contact: To be confirmed Spokesperson for Scrutiny Review: To be confirmed | |
| Resources & Budget | No specialist resources or support anticipated, but officer support from Democratic and Elections (admin function), Performance team for online consultation set-up, and Page 195 | |

| Communications Team as and when required. In the event that expenditure is required, discussions to be |
|--|
| had at appropriate time with Democratic and Elections team |

Completed by: Councillors Brown, Bishop, Heath Date: 3 October 2016 and Williams

Approved by Overview & Scrutiny Committee Date: